



IMAGE: A MAP OF THE STARS OF THE ORION CONSTELLATION

Print ISSN: 2515-5784 Online ISSN: 2515-5792

JournalPreview

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



Great Britain
Journals Press

JournalPreview

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

This document is a pre-published view of London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science Volume 25, Issue 3 and Compilation 1.0. For any minor changes and updations kindly follow your paper's live editing URL given in given in sent email or get in touch with our support team at support@journalspress.com or visit our website to use live chat support. This is a beta document thus order, content or existence of papers may alter in the published eJournal. You are requested to kindly acknowledge and approve your research paper in this JournalPreview within three days.

Journal Content

In this Issue



- i. Journal introduction and copyrights
 - ii. Featured blogs and online content
 - iii. Journal content
 - iv. Editorial Board Members
-

1. Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Personalized Ideological and Political Education: Practices and Reflections. **1-6**
 2. Experience of Reality a Conceptual Framework and its Implications. **7-29**
 3. A Study of Text and its Allegorical Accomplishments in Girish Karnad's Hayavadana. **31-36**
 4. Anorexia Nervosa: A Proposed Post-Structuralist, Comprehensive Recovery Approach. **37-49**
 5. Chasing Shadows: Witch-Hunting as a Mirror of Cultural Horror and Patriarchy. **51-142**
-

- V. Great Britain Journals Press Membership



Scan to know paper details and
author's profile

Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Personalized Ideological and Political Education: Practices and Reflections

Zixuan Chen, Huijie Yu & Keming Zhang

University of Shanghai for Science and Technology

ABSTRACT

With the advent of the digital era, Artificial Intelligence (AI) technology has demonstrated significant potential and posed challenges in the field of education. This study aims to delve into the application and impact of AI technology in personalized ideological and political education within higher education curricula. Firstly, it analyzes the current state of AI applications in curriculum-based ideological and political education and the main challenges faced. Further, through empirical research, the paper explores how AI technology empowers and aids professional courses, making the teaching of professional knowledge and ideological content more intuitive, vivid, and efficient, while constructing new models of "Intelligent+" professional courses and "+Intelligent" ideological and political education. The study also evaluates the effectiveness of these technologies in personalized teaching and their specific impact on students' ideological and political qualities. Finally, based on reflections and summaries of practical outcomes, it proposes optimization strategies for personalized ideological and political education assisted by AI. This research provides new perspectives and practical guidelines for personalized ideological and political education in higher education in the digital age, aiming to promote educational innovation and development to better meet future educational needs.

Keywords: artificial intelligence; curriculum ideological and political education; personalized teaching; innovative teaching models.

Classification: LCC Code: LB1028.43

Language: English



Great Britain
Journals Press

LJP Copyright ID: 573321

Print ISSN: 2515-5784

Online ISSN: 2515-5792

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



Integrating Artificial Intelligence into Personalized Ideological and Political Education: Practices and Reflections

Zixuan Chen^a, Huijie Yu^o & Keming Zhang^p

ABSTRACT

With the advent of the digital era, Artificial Intelligence (AI) technology has demonstrated significant potential and posed challenges in the field of education. This study aims to delve into the application and impact of AI technology in personalized ideological and political education within higher education curricula. Firstly, it analyzes the current state of AI applications in curriculum-based ideological and political education and the main challenges faced. Further, through empirical research, the paper explores how AI technology empowers and aids professional courses, making the teaching of professional knowledge and ideological content more intuitive, vivid, and efficient, while constructing new models of "Intelligent+" professional courses and "+Intelligent" ideological and political education. The study also evaluates the effectiveness of these technologies in personalized teaching and their specific impact on students' ideological and political qualities. Finally, based on reflections and summaries of practical outcomes, it proposes optimization strategies for personalized ideological and political education assisted by AI. This research provides new perspectives and practical guidelines for personalized ideological and political education in higher education in the digital age, aiming to promote educational innovation and development to better meet future educational needs.

Keywords: artificial intelligence; curriculum ideological and political education; personalized teaching; innovative teaching models.

Author a o p: College of Mechanical Engineering, University of Shanghai for Science and Technology, Shanghai, 200093, China.

I. INTRODUCTION

With the rapid development of artificial intelligence (AI) technologies, the digital era has profoundly influenced innovation and transformation across various fields, including education. The integration of AI into education offers new opportunities for reforming teaching models^[1-3]. In higher education, particularly in ideological and political education (hereafter referred to as "ideological education"), leveraging AI to achieve personalized teaching and enhance educational effectiveness has become a critical area of exploration^[4]. This study aims to investigate the application of AI in personalized ideological education within curricula, analyze its practical outcomes and existing challenges, and propose corresponding improvement strategies. The goal is to organically combine value shaping, knowledge transmission, and ability cultivation. By utilizing technologies such as AI, large language models (LLMs), and generative content (AIGC), the study seeks to optimize content delivery, integrate specialized courses with ideological teaching models, and construct an intelligent teaching system. Ultimately, data-driven approaches aim to enhance teaching quality, forming an "intelligent+" specialized course model and a "+intelligent" ideological teaching ecosystem, supporting the educational mission of "cultivating talent for the Party and the nation" and achieving innovation and quality improvement in ideological education. The main research content and implementation approaches is illustrated below.

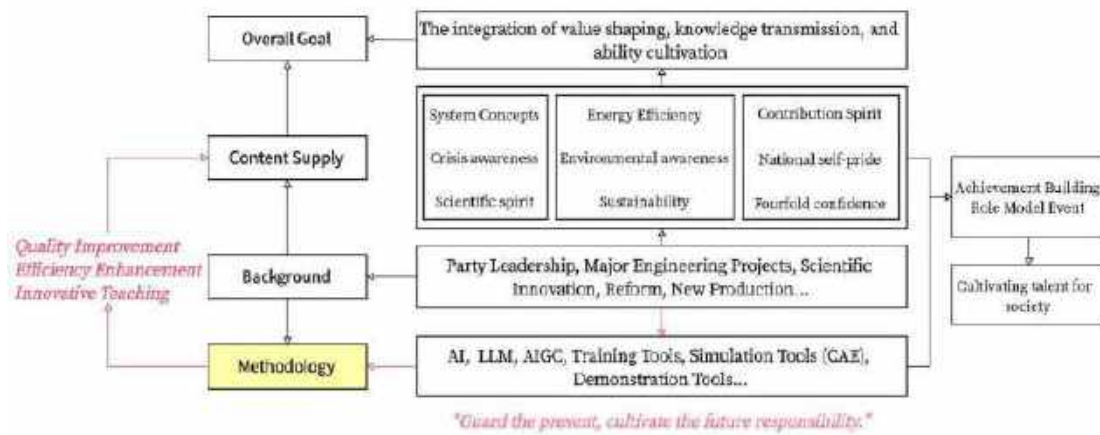


Fig. 1: The implementation path of the "intelligent" specialized course teaching model

II. AI EMPOWERMENT IN SPECIALIZED COURSE IDEOLOGICAL TEACHING MODELS

In his address at the National Education Conference, General Secretary Xi Jinping emphasized the persistent use of contemporary Chinese socialist ideology to shape and educate, implementing the moral education project of the new era. This directive provides clear guidance for the construction of ideological education in university curricula. The introduction of AI into specialized course teaching offers possibilities for realizing "intelligent+" teaching models.

AI-Assisted Generative Personalized Ideological Education Content: Utilizing Natural Language Generation (NLG) technology and large pre-trained models (such as ChatGPT and DeepSeek), it is possible to automatically generate ideological education content related to specialized courses. This content closely aligns with course learning objectives, ensuring the unity of professionalism and ideological elements. By developing content generation systems, relevant lectures, case studies, and discussion questions can be automatically produced based on specific course themes and student learning progress, enhancing the pertinence and effectiveness of teaching.

Application of Digital Twin Technology in Experimental Teaching: Digital twin technology creates digital models of physical entities, achieving a blend of virtual and real teaching experiences^[5,6]. In engineering courses, Computer-Aided Engineering (CAE) simulation

technology, combined with reduced-order models and advanced modeling using software like Unity, can generate and test virtual replicas of various engineering designs and material applications^[7]. This approach not only enhances students' experimental learning experiences but also improves the accuracy of experimental results. Students can conduct complex experimental designs and analyses without physically constructing experimental equipment, receiving immediate feedback and adjustments. The implementation path of the "intelligent+" specialized course teaching model is illustrated below.

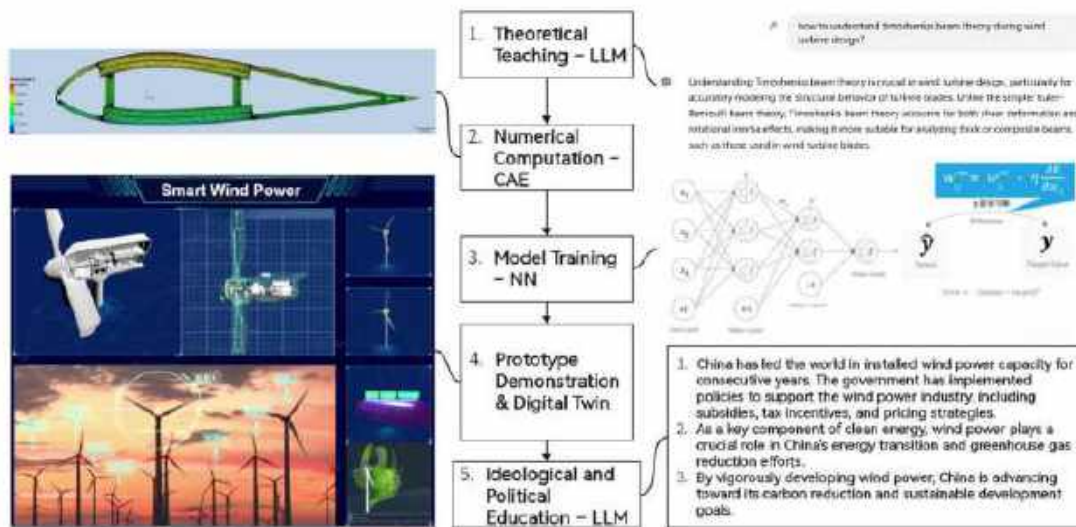


Fig. 2: The implementation path of the "intelligent" specialized course teaching model

III. INNOVATIONS IN STUDENT DEVELOPMENT MODELS EMPOWERED BY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

In the realm of student development, the application of AI technology offers new avenues for personalized education. By incorporating data analysis and intelligent systems, teaching models can be innovated, leading to significant enhancements in educational outcomes.

Designing Personalized Learning Pathways: Utilizing Python and AI models, data on students' learning behaviors, academic performance, and online interactions are collected, processed, and analyzed. Based on this data, personalized learning paths are crafted. Collaborative filtering and content recommendation algorithms match students' learning preferences and abilities, providing tailored learning suggestions. This approach aids in boosting students' motivation and effectiveness, achieving individualized instruction.

Development and Application of Intelligent Q&A Systems: Employing natural language processing technologies, especially large language models, intelligent Q&A systems are developed to offer students immediate and accurate answers and explanations of key concepts. This enhances the interactivity and efficiency of learning, assisting

students in receiving timely guidance and support during independent study sessions.

Emotion Analysis Based on Student Interaction Data: Through algorithms like Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks and BERT, students' textual inputs and interaction data are analyzed to assess their emotional states. Teachers can utilize this real-time feedback to promptly adjust teaching strategies, providing targeted support and interventions to promote students' holistic development.

IV. PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF AI IN PERSONALIZED IDEOLOGICAL AND POLITICAL EDUCATION

In practical teaching scenarios, the application of AI technology offers new perspectives and methods for personalized ideological and political education. Below are specific case studies and application contexts.

Construction of Intelligent Teaching Platforms: By integrating AI technology, intelligent teaching platforms are built to achieve smart distribution of educational resources and dynamic monitoring of the learning process. For instance, AI algorithms analyze students' learning behaviors to automatically recommend ideological and political education resources that align with their interests and needs, thereby enhancing learning outcomes. This intelligent analysis method

enables precise cultivation of students, increasing classroom interactivity and engagement, and contributes to innovative ideological and political education.

Application of Virtual Reality Technology: Utilizing VR technology, immersive teaching scenarios are created, allowing students to experience historical events or social phenomena firsthand, deepening their understanding and acceptance of ideological and political content. This teaching method enhances the vividness and appeal of instruction, increasing student participation.

Intelligent Assessment and Feedback Systems: Developing intelligent assessment systems that use AI technology to comprehensively evaluate students' learning outcomes and provide personalized feedback. For example, by analyzing students' assignments and exam performances, the system can identify knowledge gaps and offer corresponding learning suggestions, helping students continuously improve and advance.

The implementation path of the "+Intelligent" student development paradigm is illustrated below.

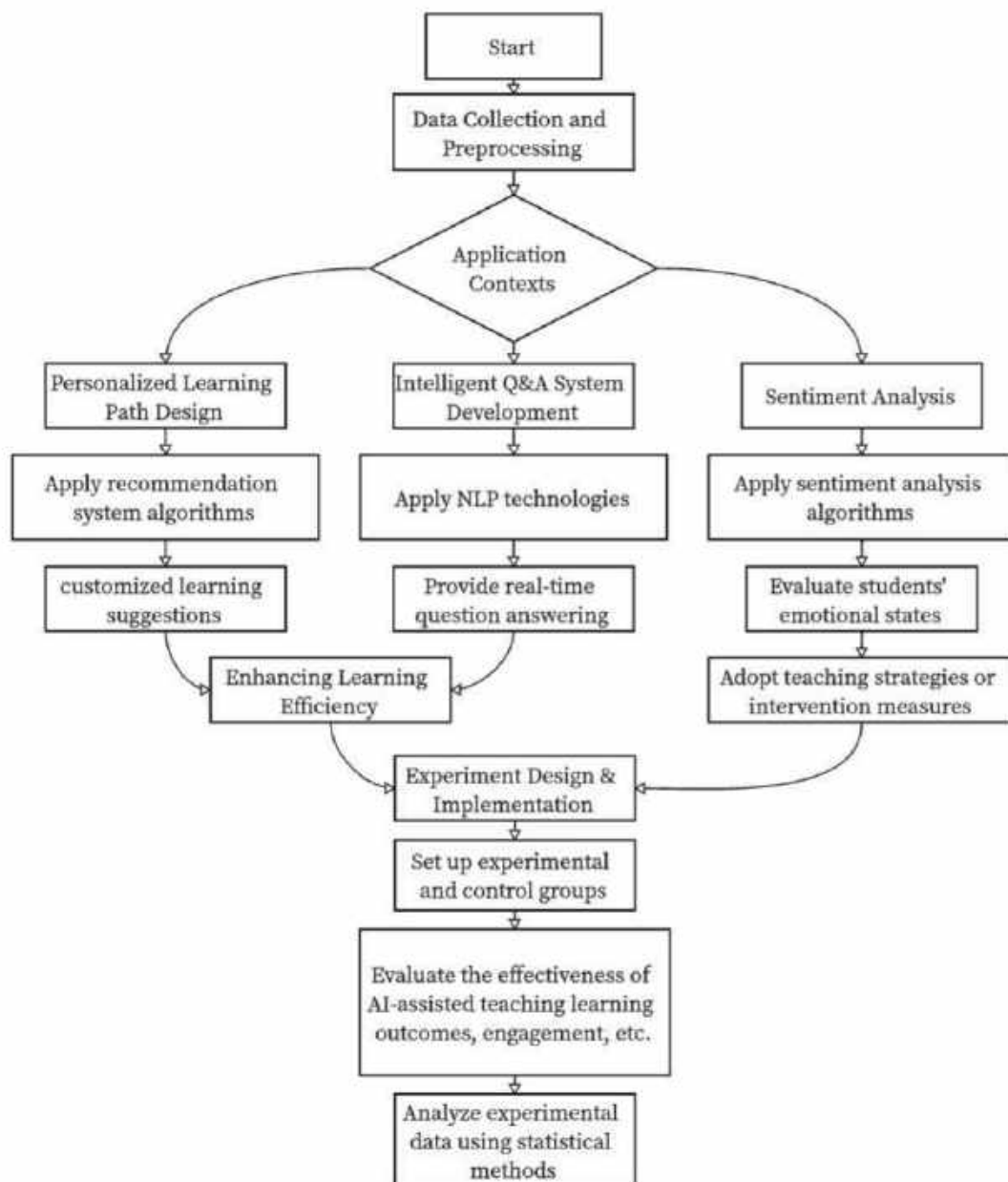


Fig. 3: The implementation path of the "+Intelligent" student development paradigm.

V. REFLECTIONS ON THE USE OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN PERSONALIZED IDEOLOGICAL AND POLITICAL EDUCATION

Although AI technology has shown great potential in personalized ideological and political education, there are still some issues and challenges in its practical application that require in-depth reflection and continuous improvement.

Integration of Technology with Educational Philosophy: The application of AI technology should be integrated with educational philosophies to avoid focusing solely on technological advancement while neglecting the essence of education^[8]. When introducing AI, it is essential to fully consider educational objectives and student needs to ensure that the use of technology genuinely contributes to improving teaching outcomes.

Data Privacy and Ethical Concerns: When collecting and analyzing student data, great attention must be paid to data privacy and ethical issues^[9]. Clear data usage guidelines should be established to ensure the security of students' personal information and prevent data misuse or leaks. Additionally, AI algorithms may carry inherent biases, which could affect students' learning experiences, especially those from diverse cultural backgrounds or different socio-economic statuses. Therefore, educators and policymakers need to work together to ensure the fair use of AI and prevent exacerbating the digital divide.

Transformation of the Teacher's Role: The introduction of AI technology places new demands on the role of teachers^[10]. Teachers need not only to master the basic principles and applications of AI but also to develop critical thinking skills to evaluate and oversee AI systems' decision-making processes. At the same time, teachers should focus on providing humanistic care, avoiding excessive reliance on technology that overlooks the emotional and interpersonal connection between teachers and students.

VI. CONCLUSION

Artificial intelligence technology brings new opportunities and challenges to personalized ideological and political education. Through the reasonable application of AI, intelligent resource distribution, dynamic monitoring of the learning process, and personalized learning paths can enhance teaching effectiveness. However, in the application process, it is crucial to ensure the integration of technology with educational philosophy, prioritize data privacy and ethical safety, and consider the evolving role of teachers. Only by fully addressing these factors can AI truly empower personalized ideological education and promote educational innovation and development.

REFERENCES

1. CHENG C. Discussion on the challenges and countermeasures of artificial intelligence enabling ideological and political education in colleges and universities [J]. 2024.
2. LI H. Multicultural data assistance mining analysis for ideological and political education in smart education platforms using artificial intelligence [J]. *Wireless Networks*, 2024: 1-15.
3. ZHANG T, LU X, ZHU X, ZHANG J. The contributions of AI in the development of ideological and political perspectives in education [J]. *Heliyon*, 2023, 9(3).
4. YONGLIANG W. Organic integration of ideological and political education and entrepreneurship education based on artificial neural networks [J]. *Learning and Motivation*, 2023, 84: 101933.
5. YE Y. A Higher Education Information Management System Based on Digital Twin Technology and Artificial Intelligence Algorithms; proceedings of the 2024 Asia-Pacific Conference on Software Engineering, Social Network Analysis and Intelligent Computing (SSAIC), F, 2024 [C]. IEEE.
6. HAN X, YU H, YOU W, HUANG C, TAN B, ZHOU X, XIONG N N. Intelligent campus system design based on digital twin [J]. *Electronics*, 2022, 11 (21): 3437.

7. ZHANG R. Application of “Artificial Intelligence+ Education” Innovation Model in Higher Education Management and Student Training [J]. Applied Mathematics and Nonlinear Sciences, 9(1).
8. ZHOU C. Integration of modern technologies in higher education on the example of artificial intelligence use [J]. Education and Information Technologies, 2023, 28 (4): 3893- 910.
9. DHIRANI L L, MUKHTIAR N, CHOWDHRY B S, NEWE T. Ethical dilemmas and privacy issues in emerging technologies: A review [J]. Sensors, 2023, 23(3): 1151.
10. PEDRO F, SUBOSA M, RIVAS A, VALVERDE P. Artificial intelligence in education: Challenges and opportunities for sustainable development [J]. 2019.



Scan to know paper details and
author's profile

Experience of Reality a Conceptual Framework and its Implications

Dr. Enrique Aramendia-Muneta

ABSTRACT

The experience of reality (EoR, sometimes also known as subjective veridicality) is a relevant part of our everyday conscious experience. EoR holds the potential to shape reasoning, reporting, and acting. EoR helps us navigate goals, but it also can be an instrument for social control and manipulation, and may contribute to explaining phenomena such as gaslighting, epistemic stubbornness, or fake news dissemination. Here, I propose a distinction between three types of EoR: EoR out there, EoR of the experience itself and EoR somehow (which is a kind of experience of just reality, with no related content). I also put forward two key ideas concerning EoR. First, I argue that EoR is not always aligned with reality. In other words, the content we experience as real does not always correspond to what is really the case. Therefore, even though misalignment can be reduced through a diverse range of dynamics, the succession of the processes of acquisition of sense data, alignment dynamics, objective veridicality, and subjective veridicality is not a one-way, transitive, straightforward pathway. Second, I identify a rare but significant exception to this rule: EoR somehow. Since EoR somehow lacks content, it admits no misalignment. The existence of such a kind of experience suggests that the processes that underpin EoR are specific, interacting but not fully dependent on content.

Keywords: experience of reality; perceptual presence; reality; subjective veridicality; object veridicality; process; pure consciousness events misalignment; hallucinations.

Classification: LCC Code: BD331

Language: English



Great Britain
Journals Press

LJP Copyright ID: 573322

Print ISSN: 2515-5784

Online ISSN: 2515-5792

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



Experience of Reality a Conceptual Framework and its Implications

Dr. Enrique Aramendia-Muneta

ABSTRACT

The experience of reality (EoR, sometimes also known as subjective veridicality) is a relevant part of our everyday conscious experience. EoR holds the potential to shape reasoning, reporting, and acting. EoR helps us navigate goals, but it also can be an instrument for social control and manipulation, and may contribute to explaining phenomena such as gaslighting, epistemic stubbornness, or fake news dissemination. Here, I propose a distinction between three types of EoR: EoR out there, EoR of the experience itself and EoR somehow (which is a kind of experience of just reality, with no related content). I also put forward two key ideas concerning EoR. First, I argue that EoR is not always aligned with reality. In other words, the content we experience as real does not always correspond to what is really the case. Therefore, even though misalignment can be reduced through a diverse range of dynamics, the succession of the processes of acquisition of sense data, alignment dynamics, objective veridicality, and subjective veridicality is not a one-way, transitive, straightforward pathway. Second, I identify a rare but significant exception to this rule: EoR somehow. Since EoR somehow lacks content, it admits no misalignment. The existence of such a kind of experience suggests that the processes that underpin EoR are specific, interacting but not fully dependent on content.

Keywords: experience of reality; perceptual presence; reality; subjective veridicality; object veridicality; process; pure consciousness events misalignment; hallucinations.

Morpheus: This is your last chance. After this there is no turning back. You take the blue pill, the story ends. You wake up in your bed and believe whatever you want to. You take the red pill, you stay in Wonderland, and I

show you how deep the rabbit hole goes. Remember, all I'm offering is the truth. Nothing more.

Neo: And how will I know that you are not fooling me?

I. INTRODUCTION

You wake up. Draw the curtain. Everything is there, in its right place. Just the way it was yesterday. There is a proper alignment between what you feel that is out there, what you believe that is out there and what is really out there, overt for you and the others. Now you are having your breakfast. Coffee, bread, and butter. Some breadcrumbs have fallen onto the kitchen floor. You have Parkinson's disease, and you feel as though some ants are walking on the floor between your feet. Alignment fades away.¹

Generically, the term experience of reality (EoR) refers to the conscious experience of something as really being the case. The debate about the experience of reality (EoR) has typically focused on the question about presence, that is, the question about whether our senses are genuinely revealing some presence out there or they are just deceiving us.² Hallucinations and illusions

¹ Visual hallucination is, by no means, a general symptom in all Parkinson's patients. Still, it is relatively common, particularly in the form of kinetopsia and object misidentification (Nishio, Yokoi et al. 2018). There may be a relationship between impaired saccadic movements in Parkinson's patients and the occurrence of visual hallucinations.

² This is nothing new (cfr. Dorsch and Macpherson 2018). In fact, the reliance of sense data has been a main worry in epistemology since Aristotle. A renewed interest has been gained from the naturalization and even algorithmization of attribution of sense sources coming from predictive processing and other techniques based on neural networks. See Friston (2010), Seth (2014) or Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming (2022).

constitute two cases where the alignment between what I feel is out there and what is really out there fails. For instance, some Parkinson's patients may feel the ants crawling on the floor, even though there is really no ant, but just breadcrumbs. Delusion reflects another factor, namely, that hallucinations are sometimes accompanied with beliefs and even confabulations about the causes of this apparent presence. For example, a person suffering from hallucinations may make up explanations to justify those perceived presences. However, the EoR encompasses more than just experiences about presence in the external world. For instance, someone may experience the reality about their own experience, that is, about the fact that is a subject and is having an experience.³ In these cases, misalignments are less common, but still possible. For instance, individuals with schizophrenia may experience their thoughts as not indeed their own but being inserted by an external agent or an inner voice. Similarly, people with PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder) can experience episodes of dissociation where beliefs, desires, or even behaviors may be felt as disconnected from the self.

Why is the analysis of EoR necessary? Why should we be interested in EoR rather than solely in reality itself? To begin with, there is a pragmatic reason. The EoR is itself real. Therefore, the EoR helps explain our biases towards some contents and not others. This understanding is crucial for addressing pressing issues both at a personal level and at a social level. At a personal level, the EoR has explanatory roles for phenomena such as vividness (the sensation of being alive and awake), epistemic stubbornness (the refusal to change beliefs despite being poorly justified), or gaslighting (a form of manipulation that forces the person to question their perception of reality). At a social level, the explanation of phenomena such as post-truth, social control, or the tendency to elaborate conspiracy theories may leverage the specific dynamics that define the relationship between EoR and reality itself and, especially, its flaws.

³ This is also nothing new. Cartesian cogito can be understood as a kind of experience of reality of the experience itself as thought.

However, there is also a philosophical reason for analyzing the EoR. The EoR has been a central concern in philosophical studies, from the cogito to the very nature of reality itself. It would be a mistake to banalize these questions by imposing rigid boundaries between EoR and reality in the name of objectivity. The EoR is part of reality. Hence, it has a functional role that should not be neglected.

This paper is divided into three main parts. In Section II, I will focus on establishing a consistent conceptual framework for EoR from a processual and realistic perspective. I will propose a taxonomy that comprises three main kinds of EoR: *EoR out there*, *EoR of the experience itself* and *EoR somehow*. This taxonomy is significant because it contributes to appreciating that EoR is richer than it may initially appear, and that not all types of EoR deal with content out there, nor with the distinction between subject and object.

This taxonomy also shows how EoR and objective reality do not always align. In Section III, I will discuss the problem of alignment in the *EoR out there* and its relation to the *EoR of the experience itself*. The discussion will focus on three main issues. First, I will analyze this kind of experience of reality in relation to its phenomenology, namely, that it is personal, felt as immediate, and carries a force of imposition. Second, I will explain how it is possible to achieve a reasonable alignment between reality and *EoR out there*. Third, I will claim that EoR is not merely an epiphenomenon produced by the alignment dynamics. Rather, it has specific functions highlighted by its phenomenological properties.

Finally, in Section IV, I will briefly address the *EoR somehow*. This constitutes a particular EoR that is not tied to any content and is always aligned with (a non-determined) reality. I will argue that, far from being just an irrelevant, extremely rare kind of experience of reality, it constitutes a key concept and has profound implications both in understanding reality and conscious experience.

II. A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR EXPERIENCE OF REALITY

The experience of reality is, first and foremost, a kind of conscious experience. In other words, there is something that it is like to be in an experience of reality.⁴ There is something that it is like to see a tomato as being really out there in front of me. There is something that it is like for me to be part of the reality as a sentient partner. There is also something that it is like for a person with Parkinson's disease to be in a hallucination where things, objects, or people are perceived as if they were really there, even if they are not. In a nutshell, the experience of reality is something that we need to accept as part of our conscious experience.

From this perspective, the analysis of the EoR involves the analysis of a kind of conscious experience that must meet two conditions: (1) it must engage with the existence of the experience of something as being real, and (2) it must address the fact that the reality is not always aligned with what we experience to be real, meaning that the content we experience as real sometimes may be at odds with what it is really (objectively) the case. Most conceptual frameworks about the EoR focus on the notion of presence and the conditions that enable a proper perception, while relegating to the background other questions such as the experience of reality concerning the subject/ object distinction or the particular phenomenological status of experiencing something as real.⁵ Here, I will introduce an extended framework for the EoR based on the notions of process and experiential parts, and I will establish a conceptual distinction between experience of reality and perception itself. I will present this conceptual framework as a helpful tool, focusing on key aspects and providing further justification through the references cited. First, I will characterize the EoR as an experiential part of the conscious

experience, a process that is fundamentally understood as a *mode of presentation* of reality (contrasting but also relating to the content of the experience), and I will distinguish three different types of EoR —*EoR out there*, *EoR of the experience itself* and *EoR somehow*—. These three types may not exhaust the richness of the conscious experience about reality but help us navigate it. Then, I will introduce the problem of alignment between reality and experience of reality in each type.

2.1 A Framework for EoR

Here, I will present a framework to define EoR and its different kinds. Let's proceed step by step.

i: Conscious experience is a process.⁶ By this, I mean that (1) it is complex, (2) it can be functionally/causally specified and (3) it unfolds over time. So, conscious experience is not simple, it is not an epiphenomenon and it cannot be taken as an instantaneous state. Sometimes "conscious experiences" are referred to as "conscious mental states".⁷ We may stick to this term, provided we acknowledge the dynamic and process-oriented nature of that state.

A conscious experience being complex means that it consists of parts. In particular, a conscious experience typically consists of experiential parts. So, a conscious experience is not a simple, monolithic phenomenon, even though it appears with an aspect of unity. Some have attempted to explain this aspect of unity in conscious experience by stating that there is no experiential part in it.⁸ This is the case of the *no experiential parts view* about consciousness. However, rather than solving the unity of consciousness, the attempt to explain conscious experience as a simple phenomenon (without experiential parts) explains the unity of consciousness away, since it contradicts phenomenology and portrays a static view of conscious experience.⁹

⁶ Aramendia-Muneta (2024).

⁷ Rosenthal (2005).

⁸ Tye (2003).

⁹ The framework I am presenting is a kind of *experiential parts view*. The unity of experience is one of the most relevant properties of conscious experiences, both etymologically and phenomenologically. Some *no*

⁴ To rephrase Nagel's famous definition of conscious experience (Nagel 1974). This definition is ostensive, that is, it shows what a conscious experience is by pointing it, the same way a horse is defined to a child by pointing it.

⁵ Cfr. Dorsch and Macpherson (2018) and Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming (2022), respectively.

On the contrary, a more comprehensive approach must acknowledge that conscious experience is typically composed of experiential parts that are intertwined and unified within dynamical processes. The EoR is just one of the experiential parts that contributes to that complex conscious experience.

ii. From the point of view of intentionality, intentional states and, by implication, most of the conscious experiences, have two kinds of experiential parts: contents and modes of presentation. The content is the object of the conscious experience, while the mode of presentation is the way the object is presented to the subject.¹⁰ For example, when I see a tomato, the content of my experience is the tomato and the mode of presentation consists in perceiving it *visually*, rather than by touching or tasting it. Some authors claim that conscious experiences have only contents, that is, that all modes of presentation are really contents. This is the *no mode of presentation* view.¹¹ However, the denial

experiential parts views of the conscious experience amplify this fact by claiming that “there are no experiences to be unified. [...] There is a single multimodal experience, describable in more or less rich ways.” (Tye 2003: 28). However, this sort of views (where there is no experiential part) hamper the processual analysis and doom any attempt to analyze the phenomenon to failure. On the other side, this *experiential parts* view approach also contrast with some high-order theories about consciousness such as the Perceptual Reality Monitoring theory (Lau 2019, Michel forthcoming) where conscious perception occurs “if there is a relevant higher-order representation with the content that, a particular first-order perceptual representation is reliable reflection of the external world right now.” (Lau 2019:3). For the *experiential parts* view approach, the experience of reliability in perception is just a part of the conscious experience, not the foundation of it.

¹⁰ The notions of content and mode of presentation are theory-laden and admit different interpretations within each theory (from physical object in naive realism to intentional object in representationalism). Here, I aim for a general, aseptic approach. The notion of *mode of presentation* comes from Frege’s *Art des Gegenbenseins*, which is an objective (and not subjective) part of the sign (Frege 1892). One of the most well-known examples of the *mode of presentation* view applied to intentional states is Searle (1983).

¹¹ Sometimes, also known as *no mode of representation* view. According to it, visual, auditory or any other supposed “modes of representation” are just contents. This view comes usually associated with higher-order views of consciousness (Cfr. Lau 2019).

of any mode of presentation stems from another factor, namely, that modes of presentation are extremely elusive, as far as they become contents if focused or conceptualized. Nevertheless, not all modes of presentation are focused or conceptualized. Indeed, some modes of presentation, such as pure consciousness, do not allow for conceptualization. Hence, the notion of mode of presentation must be understood as a particular kind of experiential part of the conscious experience. Similarly, the EoR must be understood as a mode of presentation where contents, things, objects, or even the very same experience appear *as being real*. Conceptually, the experience of a content and the experience of a content *as real* must be distinguished. The notion of EoR as a part of conscious experience supports this distinction.

iii: Perhaps the most well-known EoR in literature is the *EoR out there*.¹² This experience of reality is about a content that may appear as belonging to me or not, but that always appears as existing somewhere. For example, when I see a tomato, or I feel back pain, I experience the tomato and my back *as being really out there*.¹³ The *EoR out there* has two main features:

- It is an experience of reality of a content as being or existing somewhere.
- It is an experience of distinction between the carrier of experience and the object of the experience.

Hence, in *EoR out there* the content of the conscious experience appears as located in a (more or less defined) place. Second, the *EoR out there* comes with the experience of a distinction between the self and the other. There is something, the object, that is felt as different from

¹² For instance, the perceptual reality monitoring theories (PRM, Lau 2019; Michel forthcoming) or the empirical approaches (Dijkstra, Koch and Fleming 2022; Dijkstra and Fleming 2023) that deal with source attribution are committed to this *EoR out there*.

¹³ There are also a bunch of problems derived from this *EoR out there*. Let’s take the example of perceiving a tomato. How can I have an experience of reality out there about the parts of the tomato that I cannot really see (the backside, the inside)? This is the puzzle of perceptual presence (Noë 2006; Seth 2014). More on this in section 3.2.2.

the experience itself and, mostly, different from the carrier of this experience.

There is, despite, a third feature regarding the *EoR out there*, namely, that it is *sometimes* misaligned with reality. By misalignment I refer to the fact that the content experienced as being really out there may conflict with what it is really out there. For example, when suffering from a hallucination or in an optical illusion, someone can have an *EoR* of something as being really out there when there is really no such a thing. In *motion induced blindness* (an optical illusion where, when the observer focuses on a central dot, the movement of a background leads to misperception of foreground objects such as fixed points), the foreground fixed points are experienced as disappearing, even though they are really there all the time.¹⁴ Regarding pains and proprioceptive perceptions, the misalignment is more rare. Nevertheless, it is not entirely impossible. For instance, in people suffering from phantom limb syndrome (a disorder in which a person that has lost a limb still feels pain in it) the experience of reality of the lost limb does not align with the actual loss of the limb.¹⁵

iv. There is another kind of *EoR* that is not *EoR out there*. It is the *EoR* inside or, more precisely, the *EoR of the experience itself*.¹⁶ This is the kind

of *EoR* someone has when there is still content experienced *as real* and, therefore, there is a distinction between subject and object but the content does not appear as being somewhere out there.¹⁷ As a part of the conscious experience, *EoR of the experience itself* rarely appears separate from *EoR out there*. Subjects usually experience as parts of their conscious experience both, the object of the pain (let's say, my back) and the pain itself. So, it is hard to find pure instances of *EoR of experience itself*. However, there are reasons that point to the necessity of a clear distinction between both *EoR*. I will mention two. First, when I imagine an invented house with its different rooms and sites, the conscious experience of this content does not include an *EoR out there*, so, it is not an experience of reality as existing somewhere, but it includes an *EoR of the experience* of being really spatially imaging. Second, there are cases of pure instances of *EoR of experience itself* with no particular content other than having the experience itself. Cartesian *cogito*, the experience of being just thinking, a diffuse pain (with no particular location), or melancholy may serve as examples. The *EoR of experience itself* has two main features:

- It is an experience of something *as real*, but not *as being* or existing somewhere.
- However, it is still an experience of distinction between the carrier of the experience and the experience itself.

Regarding misalignment, the *EoR of the experience itself* is rarely a wrong experience. It is hard to conceive a situation where I feel that I am thinking about something, but I am not really thinking about something. However, the converse is not impossible. Conditions such as inserted thoughts and other schizophrenic disorders reflect the misalignments between having thoughts and the *EoR* of those thoughts as belonging to (or being created by) the subject.¹⁸ In Post-Traumatic

experienced at all (at least, during normal perception). More on the discussion in O'Dea (2018).

¹⁷ I may, of course, think of an imaginary house with its different rooms and sites. However, the *EoR* about this conscious experience does not include an *EoR out there*, so, it is not an experience of reality *as existing* somewhere.

¹⁸ Frith (2014).

¹⁴ Bonnef, Cooperman and Sagi (2001).

¹⁵ Ramachandran (2012). The phantom limb may be a rare condition in the population, but is not a rare condition among amputees. Almost 80% of amputated patients seem to feel some kind of phantom pain (Hanyu-Deutmeyer, Cascella and Varacallo 2024).

¹⁶ In the realm of experience of reality, this distinction is parallel to the distinction between object-directed presence and experience-directed presence in the realm of phenomenal presence (Dorsch 2018: 3-4). The greenness experience of the meadow is an object-directed presence while its blurriness in a foggy day is an experience-directed presence. In the same way, the experience of perceiving a real tomato has an *EoR out there*, while the experience of being really perceiving (rather than imaging) has an *EoR of the experience itself*. Nevertheless, the question remains open as to whether the reality of apparent properties (such as the elliptical form of a tilted coin) constitutes an *EoR out there* or an *EoR about the experience itself*. My intuition is that the answer to this question depends on the theory of perception adopted, because it also depends on whether we assume that those apparent properties are experienced as real or are not

Stress Disorder, it is also possible to experience disconnections between the self and the beliefs, desires, and behaviours the person is experiencing.

v. Nevertheless, the experience of reality does not end here. To be precise, we should acknowledge the existence of another sort of EoR. I will coin the term *EoR somehow* to denote a distinct and specific kind of EoR that:

- It is not an experience of reality of a content, neither as being or existing somewhere nor as not being or existing somewhere;
- As it possesses no content, it does not appear with a distinction between carrier and the experience itself.

The clearest and most extreme example of *EoR somehow* is pure consciousness events. Pure conscious events (PCEs) are experiences of reality that have no content. Forman defines PCEs as “a wakeful though contentless (non intentional) consciousness.” (Forman 1990: 8). Regarding PCEs—in case we have never experienced such a thing—two options are available. The first one is to deny that PCEs, the way they are described by literature, exist and attribute them to misinterpretations of some atypical conscious experience. The second one is to take them seriously and try to analyze them.¹⁹

If we try the second option, PCE happens to be a very intriguing conscious experience. It is the purest kind of *EoR somehow* because it is without *EoR out there* and without even *EoR of the experience itself*, as far as it has no content and no mode of presentation of a content, in the sense that it involves no subject/object nor subject/experience distinction. It is just reality. Just mode. Experience of reality that lacks any determination and any conceptualization.

2.2 Delving into the Problem of Alignment

By now, I have introduced a non-exhaustive taxonomy for EoR, including *EoR out there*, *EoR of the experience itself*, and *EoR somehow* and their properties. In this section, I will address a

relevant issue related to EoR, namely, the problem of alignment. Before presenting the different solutions available in the case of *EoR out there*, which will be the topic of the next section, I will introduce a general conceptual framework. The topic of misalignment between reality and experience of reality has been profoundly explored in relation to visual perception and *EoR out there*. Seth (2014) and Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming. (2020) distinguish among three concepts when dealing with the perception of reality:

- Subjective veridicality: whether the perceptual content appears phenomenologically as part of the external world. (This is the *EoR out there* associated with perception).
- Objective veridicality: whether the perceptual content reflects (to some extent) properties of the external world. (This is the objective reality).
- Doxastic veridicality: whether the perceptual content is understood cognitively to reflect part of the external world.

These three aspects, along with the possibility to dissociate them, can broaden the approach to specific phenomena related to the perception of reality.

¹⁹ For this second approach, see Sullivan (1995).

Table 1: Characterization of the problem of alignment in several phenomena related to the *EoR* out there. Adapted from Seth (2014) and Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming (2022)

Case	experience of being perceiving?	subjective veridicality?	doxastic veridicality?	objective veridicality?	related dynamics of alignment
Normal perception	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Optical illusion. Motion induced blindness (Bonneh, Cooperman and Sagi 2001)	Yes	Yes	No	No	
Hallucinations without delusion	Yes	Yes/No	No	No	Dynamics between perception and experience of reality
Hallucinations with delusion	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Dynamics between cognition and experience of reality
Phantom limb (Ramachandran 2012: 30)	Yes	Yes	No	No	
Synaesthesia (Seth 2014)	Yes/No	No	No	No	Dynamics between experience of reality and sensorimotor contingencies
Lucid dreams	Yes	Yes/No	No	No	Dynamics between cognition and experience of reality
Perky effect (Perky 1910)	Yes/No	No	No	Yes	Dynamics between cognition, imagination and experience of reality

Talking about normal perception, subjective veridicality, objective veridicality, and doxastic veridicality happen to be fairly aligned. This seems to be, so to speak, the situation in which common people live most of the time. I see the cup of tea that is in front of me, I feel its presence and, if someone were to ask, I would confidently answer that it is surely there.

However, reality does not end here. There are many perception cases where alignment tends to disrupt, that is, where what I subjectively perceive as being out there, what I believe that is out there and what is really out there do not align (see table

1). Hallucinations and illusions are just examples of how this misalignment happens. Two main comments should be pointed:

- Doxastic veridicality is relevant in order to distinguish phenomena with delusion and phenomena without delusion. Misperception with delusion is doxastically justified by the subject.
- All these phenomena should be considered as part of broader dynamics of alignment. For instance, the context in which these phenomena are situated is highly relevant. Just to mention a case, the content of an

hallucination may be determined by cognitive context. Similarly, prior subjective perceptions could be accommodated by further evidence.²⁰

Regarding the *EoR of the experience itself*, is misalignment between reality and experience of reality possible? May someone be thinking (imaging) without having the experience of being really thinking (imaging)? As said before, surely misalignment is much rarer, but not impossible. In order to capture those kind of cases, we ought to generalize above definitions by substituting perceptual content for conscious experience and external world for world in general:²¹

- subjective veridicality*: whether the conscious experience itself appears phenomenologically as part of the world (or my world).
- objective veridicality*: whether the conscious experience reflects (to some extent) its own properties in the world (or my world).
- doxastic veridicality*: whether the conscious experience is understood cognitively to reflect its own properties in the world (or my world).

Subjective veridicality* and *EoR of the experience itself* coincide. They mainly convey two kinds of information, both self-monitoring. First, that the conscious experience is felt as *real* in its genre (as perceiving, believing, remembering, desiring, doubting, or imaging). Second, that the conscious experience is *really* for me or mine, really generated by myself or felt by me.²² Both reflect the ability of the person to self-monitor their own mental actions and passions as real. Hence, misalignment in *EoR of experience itself*, that is, misalignment between subjective veridicality* and objective veridicality* reflects disorders and problems in self-monitoring, and they are usually related to misalignments in the genre of conscious experience or in the attribution to the self (table

2). Taking imaging for remembering is an example of the first type. Schizophrenia is an example of the second type. This is how Frith explains the misalignment in schizophrenia: “The patients misattribute self-generated actions to an external agent. I have called this a defect of self-monitoring [...] because the patients are failing to monitor their own actions” (Frith 2014: 73).²³ People suffering from inserted thoughts fail to identify the idea as self-generated. On the contrary, the person experiences the idea as if it were from someone else.²⁴

²⁰ Even more, Seth (2021) or Sagiv and Frith (2013) define perception as a “controlled hallucination”, that is, as the continuous process of minimizing this misalignment between the experience of reality and objective reality.

²¹ We substitute perceptual content for conscious experience and not content of conscious experience precisely to include both contents and modes of presentation.

²² This also approximates the subjective character of the conscious experience. See Guillot (2007) and Farrell and McClelland (2017).

²³ This calls into question Wittgenstein’s famous claim about pain: “ich weiß es, wenn ich sie habe” (Wittgenstein 1953: §303, see also Wittgenstein and Docherty 1958) and Shoemaker’s, immunity to error through misidentification (IEM) relative to the first-person pronouns, regarding statements such as “I have toothache”. (Shoemaker 1968: 556).

²⁴ Note the distinction with hallucinations. When experiencing inserted thoughts, the person does not necessarily hear any voice nor perceive any person speaking. It is just that the ideas the person has appear do not appear as self-generated.

Table 2: Characterization of the problem of alignment in several phenomena related to the *EoR of the experience itself*.

Case	Subjective veridicality*?	Doxastic veridicality*?	Objective veridicality*?	Comments
Normal imagination	Yes	Yes	Yes	I feel like imaging, I think I am imagine and I am really imaging
Take imagination as memory	Yes	Yes	No	Misalignment in self-monitoring of the genre of the experience
Inserted thoughts and defect in self-monitoring Frith (2014)	Altered	Altered	Yes	Misalignment in self-monitoring of the attribution of the experience
Dissociation in PTSD	Altered	Altered	Yes	Distance about thoughts and desires
Pure consciousness	Yes	No	Yes	Pure experience of reality as real.

The *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* admit misalignment with objective veridicality and objective veridicality*, respectively. On the contrary, the *EoR somehow* is an exception. The *EoR somehow*, taken by its own, is not determined nor conceptualized. Hence, it is conscious experience where subjective veridicality* and objective veridicality* necessarily align, and it cannot be otherwise. Another way to put it is that when talking about the *EoR somehow* it is impossible to dissociate subjective veridicality* and objective veridicality*.²⁵ The *EoR somehow* is a raw experience of reality that is always right.²⁶ That is the reason why the *EoR somehow* can be denoted with the term (*experience of*) *reality somehow*.

By now, I have introduced a conceptual framework to understand the experience of reality. This framework offers some keystones. First of all, it justifies the idea that, despite *EoR out there* being the best well-known experience of reality, things do not end here. There are other kinds of *EoR* that should be taken into account, such as the *EoR of the experience itself* and the *EoR somehow*. Second, it highlights the relevance of the problem of alignment. This is the problem of identifying which factors are relevant to establish the alignment with objective reality. This is a core topic, to the extent that perception can be considered just the process of alignment between what we feel is real, what we think is real and what is real. In the next section, we will deal with the phenomenology of the *EoR out there* and its alignment with reality.

III. EoR OUT THERE AND ALIGNMENT WITH REALITY

Above, I have introduced three kinds of experience of reality, namely, the *EoR out there*, the *EoR of the experience itself*, and the *EoR somehow*. I have justified that these parts do exist

²⁵ The term “dissociation” appears in medicine and psychology with different meanings (“dissociative anesthesia”, “dissociative disorder”). In our context, two related kinds of phenomena A and B are dissociated if it is possible to have A and not B or B and not A. $Dis(A,B) \stackrel{def}{=} \exists x | [(x \in A \wedge \neg(x \in B)) \vee (\neg(x \in A) \wedge x \in B)]$

²⁶ The *EoR somehow* should not be confused with qualia. The *EoR somehow* is not the qualitative character of an experience, but a pure experience of reality.

from the fact that, eventually, they can appear independently. Nevertheless, the truth is that they usually appear intertwined and taking part into broader dynamical processes. Experiential parts do not form a classical mereology where we can smoothly go on towards progressive grounding from the complex to the simple.²⁷ On the contrary, experiential parts are parts of transforming processes, and they are constantly self-modulated, changed, or even mitigated. These processes are closely related to the misalignment between reality and experience of reality, and many times they try to accommodate them, that is, try to go towards alignment. So, the story of the dynamical processes formed by EoRs is also the story of the processes that go towards alignment with reality.

In this section, I will describe some of the dynamical processes the experiential parts of EoR that may lack alignment (namely, *EoR out there* and *EoR of the experience itself*) are involved in to reduce misalignment. Phenomenologically speaking, the EoR is misleading. Reality presents to us as immediate and self-justified. However, that is not what actually happens. Many processes mediate and, generally, there are inferences to be made. That is the reason why I will first describe the phenomenological aspects of EoR. Then, I will present the three main theories that explain the alignment with reality in the *EoR out there*. To conclude this section, I will return to the phenomenological aspects of the EoR, and reevaluate them according to these theories of alignment.

3.1 What is it Like to have an EoR?

The *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* are both experiences of something as real. Nevertheless, they must not be confused. The *EoR out there* is a part of the conscious experience characterized by three properties:

- It is an experience of a content as really being somewhere.

²⁷ In fact, not many processes accomplish this requirement. For instance, my hand is part of me, and I am part of the society, but my hand is not part of the society. Hence, new mereologies that take into account functional parthood relationships should be formulated. See Aramendia-Muneta (2024) or Seibt (2015, 2018).

- It needs alterity, namely, it implies the experience of existing a distinction between the carrier of experience and the object of the experience.
- It may not be aligned with reality.

Seeing a tomato or feeling pain in my back are two examples of conscious experience that include experiences of reality *out there*.

On the other hand, the *EoR of the experience itself* has been defined *lato sensu* as an EoR that maintains the distinction between the carrier and the object of the experience, may be misaligned with reality, and is about something as real, but not about something as being really somewhere. Cartesian *cogito* or melancholy may operate as two examples where this kind of EoR appears detached from other experiences of reality.

But the features of the EoR do not end there. Phenomenologically speaking, the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* constitute modes of presentation of something *as real* and, typically, come with more phenomenal features. Here, I will highlight three. First of all, the EoR is felt as personal. This is a feature shared by the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* (and that the *EoR somehow* lacks). It means that the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* have a subjective character: it is an experience of being real that is *for me* or *mine*. This is not totally unexpected. First, both EoR imply the distinction of a carrier of the experience. Second, the EoR is an experiential part and conscious experiences are taken to have typically two phenomenal characters, namely, the qualitative character (what the experience is like) and the subjective character (what the experience is like for me). In the case of the *EoR out there*, the personal aspect of the experience²⁸ involves a

²⁸ James (1931/1890) and Nagel (1974), for example, have stressed the subjective character of conscious experience. For an explicit claim about this duality of the phenomenal character, see three examples.

Crane (2000: 185): *The fact is [...] that expressions like 'how something looks to you' hide an ambiguity. The ambiguity is between: –how it is with you when you are looking at something and –how that something appears to be when you are looking at it.*

more or less tenuous sense of reality about oneself, regardless of whether the content is perceived by the subject as their own or not

Second, in the *EoR out there* that accompanies perception and in the *EoR of the experience itself*, the reality of the content appears as something automatic or immediate. Hence, this phenomenological feature has a functional role: the EoR is felt as reducing hesitation and fostering certainty and confidence. What is more, this happens despite the fact that there are physical and neural processes that mediate both in perception and in the very same experience. In other words, it happens despite the fact that, in some cases, there may be a misalignment between the contents of the EoR and reality itself.

Third, in the *EoR out there* (at least, in perception) and in the *EoR of the experience itself*, reality appears as with a certain force of imposition.²⁹ When talking about perception, force of imposition means that what is perceived is perceived with a force and that, even if knowing that it is not the case, it is hard not to experience that content as real.³⁰ In normal perception, the force of imposition comes into terms. I see a tomato and I experience the reality of that tomato with a force so that I could not deny what I am seeing. Nevertheless, it is helpful to consider some

Zahavi (2005: 123): *To reiterate: the "what it is like" question has two sides to it: "what is the object like for the subject" and "what is the experience of the object like for the subject". Although these two sides can be distinguished conceptually, they cannot be separated. It is not as if the two sides or aspects of the phenomenal experience can be detached and encountered in isolation from one another.*

Kriegel (2009: 8): *We can distinguish two aspects, or components, of this [...] way it is like for me [...]. There is, on the one hand, the [...] experience's qualitative character, and, on the other hand, the for-me component, which I call the experience's subjective character.*

²⁹ This idea of force of imposition is widely present in literature. To illustrate its significance, I will refer three heterogeneous examples: Cartesian *clarity and distinctness*, Zubiri's force of imposition of reality as a moment of impression (Zubiri 1980: 31-33) and the notion of self-justification of the beliefs about what we perceive in Lau (2019). Note that in Descartes and Zubiri the force of imposition is a feature of reality, and not of the experience of reality.

³⁰ In other words, even if knowing that objective veridicality fails, subjective veridicality remains intact.

particular cases to realize its significance. For instance, when viewing a Necker cube, it is hard not to see it in three dimensions, even if we know that it is really a two-dimensional representation. Similarly, when observing an Adelson's checkerboard it is hard to perceive the two squares as having the same shade, even if we know that it is really the case. Likewise, the person with phantom limb cannot stop feeling the absent limb, even if knowing that it is no longer there.³¹

The phenomenology of the EoR —and, particularly, the immediacy and the force of imposition— leaves us a sense of amusement and bewilderment. On the one hand, the phenomenology of EoR is clearly functional, and aims to reduce hesitation, foster certainty, and justify action. On the other hand, to what extent is the experience of reality dependent on objective veridicality when perceiving? Why is perception experienced as an immediate, self-imposed process when factors such as constancy, expectation, prior knowledge, and inferences can affect or even determine this perception up to misalignment? Here, we should not be misled by this phenomenology and, at the same time, we need to explain its function. Now, I will introduce some of the dynamics the EoR is involved in. After that, I will return to the phenomenological issues and revisit them throughout the lens of these dynamics.

3.2 Dealing with Misalignment in EoR Out There

It is plain that the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* admit a certain misalignment with reality. Phenomena such as the phantom limb, optical illusions, hallucinations, or disorders based on misidentification of the self in schizophrenia reflect the fact that what we experience as real, what we think is real, and what is really the case can diverge. Nonetheless, we do

³¹ There are many other cases that are at odds with the immediacy of perception and with the idea of a force of imposition of reality, particularly regarding visual perception. Some of them are available in Ramachandran (2012: 48-55). Just to mention one, I cannot avoid flipping my perception of the very same display between eggs and cavities when I change the orientation of the display.

not live in a *Matrix* world where everything is just a dream. Complete misalignment would make no evolutionary advantage. (Imagine the tragic consequences of not having the EoR of seeing a car when a car is really approaching.) Hence, radical views —such as the view that the EoR is entirely encapsulated from reality and the view that the EoR and reality are just the same thing in all cases— must be dismissed. There is no absolute “blue pill or red pill” dilemma, at least in an *exclusive OR* sense.³²

Indeed, there are alternatives. The most palatable one is that what we experience as real, what we think is real and what is really the case are just processes that really occur. In other words, they are part of reality and, therefore, they take part in transforming dynamics where they act modulating, changing, or even mitigating themselves.³³ These dynamics are surely not infallible, and imply different strategies. First, I will distinguish non-interactive dynamics (dynamics that do not interact with the environment, mainly, metacognitive approaches) and interactive dynamics (dynamics that interact with the environment, namely, embodied approaches). A second orthogonal axis is the actualist/dispositionalist distinction, meaning the focus on actual (perceptual) processes and dispositions (predictions about future that have not yet been actualized). These two axes assist in mapping the principal theories about the alignment between reality and *EoR out there*. I will highlight three: the metacognitive approach, the predictive processing (PP) approach, and the predictive processing approach based on sensorimotor contingencies (PPSMC). First, I will present these three approaches. Then, I will analyze how they can be used to explain the phenomenal aspects of *EoR out there*, that is, the “what it is like to” have an experience that there is something real out there in the world.

³² However unpalatable they may seem, these views are not entirely unprecedented. This is the case in some forms of solipsism and naive realism.

³³ In section 3.2, I will focus on cases where the *EoR out there* is changed by external reality. This is the most well-known scenario. In section 3.3, I will suggest that there are reverse cases where EoR of something may influence reality.

3.2.1 The Metacognitive Approach

The metacognitive approach (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022; Dijkstra and Fleming 2023) posits that the *EoR out there* stems from dynamics of alignment aimed at proper source attribution, that is, aimed at the distinction between perception (where sensory experience originates from an external source) and imagination (where sensory experience originates from an internal source). These kinds of dynamics are mainly (but not exclusively) “non-interactive”, that is, they generally are dynamics of alignment without interaction with the environment, and they are referred to as *perceptual reality monitoring* (PRM).³⁴ ³⁵ According to the metacognitive approach, the *EoR out there* is just an experience of a content accompanied by and interfering with the EoR of the particular genre of that experience as perception of that particular content. For instance, to experience a tomato as really being out there is to experience the content of a tomato plus the experience of perceiving (rather than imaging or remembering) that tomato. In other words, in the metacognitive approach, *EoR out there* depends on a kind of *EoR of the experience itself*, namely, the *EoR of experience itself as perception*.

This task of correct source attribution has to overcome some initial challenges. First, the fact that human beings are inherently imaginative (that is, the capacity to simulate scenarios and to evaluate counterfactuals is a very valuable tool for humans). Second, the fact that the neural

³⁴ “Perceptual reality monitoring [consists in] determining whether a current sensory experience reflects perception or imagination”. (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022: 1) See also Lau (2019).

³⁵ However, they accept some interactive dynamics. Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming (2022) suggest that eye movements may play a role in PRM by producing predictable changes in external stimuli, while internally generated sensory experience seems to remain invariant. “In the context of globally changing signals, objects that remain stationary [such as artificial scotoma] are assumed not to represent the external world and can therefore be discarded.” (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022: 4) That is presumably what motion induced blindness shows (Bonneh, Cooperman and Sagi 2001).

processes underlying perception and imagination overlap to a great extent.³⁶

Hence, dynamics exclusively based on neural mapping are doomed to failure. Imagine two faucets that pour water into the same jar. It is hard to know which faucet filled the jar just by inspecting the water once it is on the jar. The same goes for PRM. If the neural processes of perception and imagination overlap, metacognitive approaches to discerning whether it is perception or imagination cannot rely on which neural processing are being activated, but must instead depend on other criteria (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022). Sensory signal strength and precision, for instance, may be indicators of perception rather than imagination, meaning that perception usually implies vivid and fine-grained sensory experience. On the contrary, cognitive control and predictability may be indicators of imagination, meaning that what we imagine is predictable and more controlled than what we perceive.

The metacognitive approach deals with some issues. First of all, the proposed criteria are not infallible. Hyperphantasia (where mental imagery appears as extremely vivid) or mind wandering (where imagination happens to be out of control) constitute just two counterexamples. In fact, it could be argued that perception is really more predictable than imagination, reflecting the fact that we live in a stable and constant world where things do not suddenly change their form and color, and where movements are fairly smooth. Because of this, the metacognitive approach claims that PRM should postulate a third specific kind of process, namely, source attribution processing, whose function would be to evaluate the entries from sensory signal and cognitive control and make decisions according to them. Such a process may be based on generated models or more specific metacognitive processes (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022: 5). The particular disruptions in each of those interactive systems (sensory signal, cognitive control, and source attribution processing) may explain the

³⁶ See Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming (2022) and Dijkstra and Fleming (2023). They mainly are supported by other sources, such as Fazekas, Nemeth and Overgaard (2020).

different cases of misalignment between reality and experience of reality.

A second challenge for the metacognitive approach stems from the fact that sensory signal processing should not be taken as separated and independent from source attribution processing. On the contrary, source attribution may work as an entry to “sensory areas to alter sensory processing in an iterative, recurrent loop” (Dijkstra, Kok and Fleming 2022: 6). This fact departs from straightforward interpretations of PRM and points towards a complexity between perception and metacognition.

The third challenge touches the nerve of the metacognitive approach. In PRM, the *EoR out there* is associated with perception and with source attribution of sensory experience, that is, the *EoR out there* is an experience of a content interfering with an *EoR of the experience itself as perception* of that content. However, not all cases of *EoR out there* are cases where perception is involved. For instance, it is not unreasonable to claim that, when I close my eyes, the *EoR* of what I have just seen persists and does not vanish. (Consider also a blind person and the experience that person has about the well-arranged objects located in the bedroom, even before perceiving them.)³⁷

Another even more dramatic example is illustrated by Seth (2014). It stems from the cases of synesthesia. In synesthesia, synesthetes have a sensory experience, even a vivid one, of a concurrent (for example, a given color in grapheme-color synesthesia) associated with the presence of an inductor (the grapheme inducing that color).³⁸ This sensory experience occurs even if the synesthete does not feel the reality of the color out there, that is, occurs without an *EoR out there* about that particular content. This means that, in grapheme-color synesthesia, the synesthete has an experience of *perception* of color (even a vivid one) without its corresponding experience of reality for that color. From the

³⁷ Further details on this issue will be provided when addressing PPSMC.

³⁸ Seth (2014). Cfr. Grossenbacher and Lovelace (2001) and Sagiv and Frith (2013).

metacognitive approach this is counterintuitive, because it implies that the *EoR out there* of a content (the concurrent) may not be present even when having the experience of a content and the corresponding *EoR of the experience itself as perception* of that particular content.

These challenges point out significant limitations in the metacognitive approach. The predictive processing theory is one of the alternatives.

3.2.2 Predictive Processing Approaches

Predictive processing (PP) is a theoretical framework about perception that denies that perception is a direct, merely feedforward feature detection. On the contrary, PP applies Bayesian inference and neural processing to explain perception as a continuous testing and adjustment of hierarchically-organized generative models, namely, hypotheses about the world (Friston 2005, 2010; Hohwy 2013). According to PP, the brain is always hypothesizing models about what is really out there. That is, the brain is continuously making perceptual inferences about the world. When the brain receives a set of sensory data (for example, a particular retinal stimuli), it uses these data to reduce the error about the previous hypotheses it had about the contents out there. This kind of inference is Bayesian, in the sense that it uses likelihood—that is, the probability of having that set of sensory data given a hypothesis about what is out there—to predict posterior probability—that is, the probability of that hypothesis about what is really out there given the set of sensory data—.³⁹

There are two kinds of dynamics that contribute to predictive processing: the non-interactive dynamics and the interactive dynamics. The non-interactive dynamics are those that do not involve interaction with the environment, and they are sometimes referred to as “perceptual inference”. Similarly, interactive dynamics are

those kinds of dynamics that require interaction with the environment to align reality and experience of reality. In this kind of dynamics, the effects of saccadic eye movements, body movements and other actions are monitored and are linked with perception. Those interactive dynamics are called in the literature *sensorimotor contingencies* or SMCs (O’Regan and Noë 2001, also Seth 2014). Predictive processing stresses the relevance of active inference based on the perspectival experience changes derived from movement of eyes, head, or body. This has led to the postulation of the variational free energy principle, which establishes that the agent acts towards the minimization of surprise.⁴⁰ Anyway, both kinds of dynamics contribute to the adjustment of the model and prevent underfitting (that is, bias or lack of accuracy of the contents hypothesized) and overfitting (that is, excessive dependence of the contents hypothesized on a particular set of sensory data, that may be contaminated by noise).⁴¹

Predictive processing is a powerful tool for the explanation of the dynamics that contribute to the diminishing of the error between hypotheses about the world and real sets of sensory data about the world and, consequently, to explain alignment between perception and reality. Nonetheless, even if it is beyond doubt the commitment of PP to explain the gradual alignment between perception and reality, it is not so clear how this theory can contribute to explain conscious experience and, in particular, the *EoR out there*.⁴² Different perspectives have been

³⁹ Friston (2005, 2010) and Hohwy (2013)

⁴⁰ In perceptual inference, predictive coding explains how predictive processing error is minimized. For active inference, other processes take part, such as gradient descent of variational free energy (Hohwy and Seth 2020: 15). The free energy principle defines the way those dynamics behave in order to minimize surprise about future data. For more about the free energy principle, see Friston (2010) or Mann, Pain and Kirchhoff (2022).

⁴¹ Hohwy and Seth (2020) are optimistic about employing PP in the search for systematic neural correlates of consciousness (systematic NCC), because this theory has the capacity to address two main tasks in this endeavor, namely, uncertainty reduction and the role of top-down signalling. For a more critical outline, see Marvan and Havlík (2020), who claim that PP may be a prerequisite for perceptual

³⁹ In Bayes’ theorem, $P(A|B)=P(A)P(B|A)/P(B)$, where $P(A|B)$ is the posterior probability, $P(B|A)$ is the likelihood, $P(A)$ is the prior probability, and $P(B)$ is the marginal probability. In PP, A is the hypothesis about what is really out there and B is the set of sensory data. So, the posterior probability $P(A|B)$ is just the probability of hypothesis A given the set of sensory data B.

explored, though not extensively, regarding this particular issue. Here, I will highlight two main alternatives: first-order views and higher-order views. Regarding first-order views, the *EoR out there* about a content could pertain to the inferential updating of that content, that is, the updating of a given hypothesis by minimizing the prediction error⁴³ or, alternatively, to the hypothesis with the highest posterior probability, that is, the winning hypothesis.⁴⁴ The problem with these criteria is that both inferential updating and winning hypothesis may be dissociated from conscious experience. In other words, there may be cases where they fit fine (for example, the conscious switch that occurs when seeing a Necker cube fits with the winning hypothesis view), but there may be other cases where these criteria are not necessary nor sufficient to produce conscious perception, and, consequently, they cannot account for *EoR out there*. Marvan and Havlík have proposed several examples that point to this problem (cfr. Marvan and Havlík 2020). Here, I will just mention two of them. First, in the Kanizsa triangle, a visual illusion where the subject perceives illusory contours of the suggested figure of a triangle, there cannot be any actual minimization of the prediction error about those contours, as far as they do not really exist. Nevertheless, the non-existing contours are consciously perceived as if they were really out there. This challenges the idea that inferential updating is necessary to produce conscious experience. Second, in blindsight, patients with lesions in the primary areas of the occipital lobe claim to be completely blind in one visual field. Despite this, they are able to perform simple actions, such as following a movement stimulated on that visual field or align

conscious experience, but is not sufficient or constitutive for consciousness.

⁴³ “We were working at a rather simple (and formal) level in which consciousness is simply the process of optimizing beliefs through inference.” (Hobson and Friston 2016: 251).

⁴⁴ “Conscious perception is determined by the hypotheses about the world that best predicts input and thereby gets the highest posterior probability.” (Hohwy 2013: 201). However, Hohwy next provides the following disclaimer: “This is not intended as a proposal that can explain why perceptual states are phenomenally conscious rather than not. [...] I am not here intending to touch upon the [...] ‘hard problem’ of consciousness.” (Hohwy 2013: 202).

the hand according to the orientation of a slot placed on the scotoma.⁴⁵ In this case, the winning hypothesis about the spatial disposition is not accompanied with conscious perception. This challenges the idea that having a winning hypothesis is sufficient to produce conscious experience.

Regarding the second option and strictly in the perceptual inference framework, higher-order approaches have been combined with PP in order to explain awareness in visual perception, that is, the “internal decision about the *visibility* of perceptual contents” (Fleming 2020: 2). This *EoR* has some specific properties. It is simple, meaning that it varies in only one dimension (from absence to presence, from unaware to aware). It is abstract, meaning that it implies no conceptualization at all. It is asymmetric, meaning that when it is about presence, it may be accompanied with a content, but when it is about absence, there is no content to be accompanied.⁴⁶ This kind of approach to the awareness resembles the metacognitive view, where *EoR out there* is related to *EoR of the experience itself* as genuine perception. As such, this approach can fall into the criticisms above mentioned, such as the problem of explaining the phenomenology of the color in the grapheme-color synesthesia.

3.2.3 A Dispositional Approach: PPSMC

The metacognitive approach and the predictive processing approach are actualist approaches, namely, they are both based on actual processes that occur during perception and are related to alignment between what is real and what is perceived as real. Actualist approaches have to face some particular challenges. One of them is the so-called *puzzle of perceptual presence* (Noë 2006, 2009; Seth 2014). When I see a tomato, I experience its reality as a whole, including the

⁴⁵ Cfr. Weiskrantz (1986).

⁴⁶ This kind of conceptualization of the awareness in visual perception is somewhat close to a form of *EoR somehow*. If Fleming’s characterization is right, it suggests that the processes that explain the *EoR somehow* and this kind of one-dimensional, abstract, asymmetric awareness may be the same. The problem, however, is that Fleming does not seem to acknowledge any interference between this higher-order awareness and the three-dimensional, particular, first-order awareness of the content of the visual perception.

parts I cannot perceive because they are hidden from my perspective (for instance, the rear part). Actualist approaches have to deal with this explanation of an *EoR out there* for the whole tomato, including the parts not seen, from which there is no detail, no precision, no vividness and even no *actual* minimization of the prediction error.

A second issue about actualist approaches is their limited explanatory power for cases where *EoR out there* persists even if perception vanishes. For example, when I close my eyes, it could be alleged that the *EoR* about the item I was just perceiving neither completely disappears, nor abruptly transforms from an *EoR out there* into an *EoR of the experience itself*. On the contrary, the item is still experienced as being real and as really being out there.⁴⁷

All these issues have led to the emergence of dispositional approaches in which the *EoR out there* is explained by the availability of the content to be part of interactive dynamics. One of those approaches is the predictive perception of sensorimotor contingencies (PPSMC, Seth 2014). PPSMC combines predictive processing and interactive dynamics to explain the experience of reality through counterfactual predictions, that is, predictions about what would occur with the content of perception if interacting with it. According to Seth, the counterfactual predictions must be “explicitly incorporated as part of the priors” in the hierarchically-organized generative models that are refined and optimized during predictive coding (Seth 2014: 104). The subjective veridicality or *EoR out there*, then, is just the richness of those counterfactual predictions about the sensorimotor contingencies. In the case of the tomato perceived as a whole, the *EoR* is associated with the integration into the model of the various possible ways to interact successfully with that tomato, for example, by manipulating it to reveal all its sides. This approach also provides an elegant explanation for the *EoR out there* when

⁴⁷ Noë (2009) refers to this as a kind of perceptual presence, termed “presence-in-absence”. Dorsch (2018: 7) prefers the term “perceptual experience out of sight”. This is one of the most well-known arguments in favor of dispositional approaches.

perception is absent, because this *EoR out there* would be associated with the counterfactual prediction about what will be perceived if my eyes were opened. Finally, PPSMC helps to explain why the synesthete has no *EoR out there* about the concurrent (that is, the color in grapheme-color synesthesia). The absence of predictions about the sensorimotor contingencies of the color explains why there is no *EoR out there* about it, regardless of the existence of an *EoR of the experience itself* as perception.

PPSMC constitutes an optimal approach for the explanation of the *EoR out there*. It seems to solve some of the issues related to other actualist approaches (such as the metacognitive approach and the predictive processing approach), and it opens a functional descriptive account where *EoR out there* may be defined by its potentiality and not just by convergent actual processes. Nonetheless, as with the other approaches, some recalcitrant phenomena remain refractory to the PPSMC approach. For instance, in the above mentioned motion induced blindness (Bonneh, Cooperman and Sagi 2001) the subject has no *EoR* about the disappearing points, even though they are perfectly accessible by focusing on them, rather than on the central fixation point. PPSMC also remains open to the different interpretations about which particular processes are involved in the counterfactual predictions embedded in the predictive coding. It would be meaningless to have a prediction about the richness of SMC that would never be confirmed or verified through the actual testing of those sensorimotor contingencies. So, dispositionalist approaches need some kind of actual mechanism to eventually renew the validity of the *EoR*.

3.3 Dealing with Phenomenology of *EoR Out There*

The different approaches mentioned above, or perhaps an opportunistic combination of them, contribute to explain how the *EoR out there* may arise in circumstances of an acceptable alignment with reality. Nevertheless, though necessary, these approaches may be insufficient to account for the entire landscape of *EoR out there* and, particularly, its phenomenology.

The reason is that there are two distinct questions about *EoR out there* (provided that we do not embrace epiphenomenalism): (1) how and under which circumstances (hopefully in conditions of reasonable alignment with reality) does the *EoR* appear and (2) how can we functionally and causally define this *EoR out there* as a process, that is, as a part that has a role combined with other different conscious experiences.

In particular, what defines the phenomenology of the *EoR out there* is not just the conditions under which it can emerge, that is, the adequacy of related contents with reality, but also the particular mode of presentation of those contents. The *EoR out there* is a brute fact, that is, a part of reality, a process functionally/causally determined, and it possesses causal powers. The *EoR out there* is a mode of presentation of reality that presents it in a particular way, as personal, as immediate, and as with a force of imposition. For instance:

- The *EoR out there* about a specific situation, felt on a *personal* level and with the alterity label, may be an encouraging or discouraging factor for action.
- The *EoR out there* about a specific content, being experienced as *immediate*, may contribute to efficient navigation towards objectives by reducing hesitation.
- The *EoR out there* about a situation, felt as with a *force of imposition*, may be a salient factor (among others) in prioritizing and effectively approaching that situation.

In this particular regard, the above mentioned approaches are quite different. While the metacognitive and the predictive processing approach do not seem to explain these particular phenomenological properties, the PPSMC approach appears to possess a singular explanatory capacity. The richness of counterfactual predictions about the SMC, which forms the basis for explaining the *EoR out there* in the PPSMC approach, can explain the experience of force of imposition for a particular content, since that content is presented as if it were available for further testing. Such richness

can also account for the experience of immediacy, since richness encompasses two distinct aspects: (1) the amount of available SMCs (for example, what would happen if I open my eyes, get closer, change my perspective, move my head, ask others if that is really out there, compare it with previous states) and (2) the degree of availability on an effort scale (meaning the ease or difficulty for each of those SMCs to be evaluated).

To summarize, in order to explain and understand the *EoR out there* two different aspects must be addressed. The first aspect is the question about the conditions for *EoR out there* to be reasonably aligned with reality. In this particular aspect, the contribution of the actualist approaches seem to be significant but not exclusive. Surely, the alignment between *EoR out there* and reality is based in both non-interactive and interactive dynamics, combined in an opportunistic way depending on the availability of each dynamic. Similarly, issues in those dynamics can explain why eventually misalignment occurs. But the question about alignment is not the only one. It is also necessary to explain the phenomenology that accompanies the *EoR out there* and its role in perception, action, and reasoning. The processes of (i) acquisition of sense data, (ii) alignment dynamics, (iii) objective veridicality, and (iv) subjective veridicality do not succeed each other as in a straightforward pathway where everything flows just in one direction. On the contrary, *EoR* may emerge during both (i) and (ii), and can condition these processes by diachronically influencing actions through actual and dispositional evaluation, at least to some extent. The immediacy and the force of imposition close the loop for self-transformative processes where each part affects and is affected, transforms and is transformed by the others.

IV. THE *EoR* SOMEHOW

The *EoR somehow* has been defined as a conscious experience that is pure mode, has no content and conveys no distinction between the carrier of the experience and the experience itself. Although literature is not extensive, some candidates for such an experience have been proposed. One of the most plausible is the above

mentioned notion of pure consciousness events (PCEs), which are defined as a “wakeful though contentless (non intentional) consciousness” (Forman 1990: 8). Another one is the notion of *phenomenal now* (Windt 2015), which is “a form of temporal experience that is independent of and perhaps more basic than the experience of being or having a self” and “seems more acceptable than that of an immersive but nonetheless selfless form of spatial experience” (Windt 2015: 17). In both cases, the *EoR* manifests without any force of imposition of a content (there is no content to impose) and devoid of personal level (there is no subject/object distinction). This contrasts with the previously discussed *EoR out there* and *EoR of the experience itself*.

Nonetheless, this is not the only difference. As previously established, the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself* allow for a certain degree of misalignment with reality. However, the *EoR somehow* is a kind of undetermined experience of reality where subjective veridicality* and objective veridicality* are perfectly aligned and there is no possibility of misalignment. In the *EoR somehow* there is no possible error regarding the reality of what someone experiences. However, this immunity to error is not due to a pristine imposition of the content, but simply to the fact that this experience is not determined nor conceptualized, and lacks specific content. Hence, we could also use the notation “(experience of) reality somehow” to refer to it.

Why should *EoR somehow* be accounted for in the debate about consciousness? There are several reasons. First, the *EoR somehow* is not just a rare anomaly within the experiential landscape that can be easily neglected. On the contrary, it seems to point to a remarkable experience, often described as “pure consciousness” (Forman 1990: 8) or “minimal phenomenal experience” (Windt 2015: 18). The mental health benefits of meditation and other related techniques are often assumed, and have occasionally been claimed, though the question remains far from settled.⁴⁸ But it is not hasty to suggest that, if conscious experience were like a muscle that requires

activation and reinforcement, some experiences of mental focusing—in the realm of experiences with content—and the *EoR somehow*—in the realm of experiences without content—may play a central role in this practice. In addition, the same processes that underpin the *EoR somehow* may be responsible of the *EoR out there* and the *EoR of the experience itself*, with the caveat that, in the last two cases, these processes interact and interfere with contents of the conscious experience, while in the case of *EoR somehow* there is no content to interact with. This suggests that *EoR* is a kind of experience that has specific processes, closely related to content and its alignment with reality, but not fully determined by them.

The second reason is its relevance in the debate about theories of consciousness. Many theories about consciousness are informative-laden and determinative-laden. This means that, in these theories, information and reduction of uncertainty play a central role.⁴⁹ However, the existence of an *EoR somehow*, close to a pure experience and, at the same time, undetermined and even devoid of content, evidences that determinative theories of consciousness such as informational theories or the predictive processing theory, while necessary to understand the richness of contents and modes of the conscious experience, may not be, on their own, sufficient to explain all conscious experiences and, particularly, they fall short in satisfactory explaining this kind of experience of reality.

Finally, the *EoR somehow* makes it possible to reinterpret and ultimately block the cogito argument in the Cartesian meditations. The Cartesian cogito argument establishes a limit to uncertainty concerning the cogito. In other words, I cannot doubt that there is something, an *I*, that thinks, that doubts. However, according to the

⁴⁹ Hohwy and Seth defend that one of the common themes in the theories of consciousness is “uncertainty reduction” (Hohwy and Seth 2020: 11). This is the case with the Global Neuronal Workspace Theory (Dehaene and Naccache 2001; Changeux and Dehaene 2008; Dehaene, Changeux and Naccache 2011), the Integrated Information Theory (Tononi 2012; Oizumi, Albantakis and Tononi 2014) and the Predictive Processing Theory (Friston 2005, 2010; Hohwy 2013).

⁴⁸ See, for instance, Yunesian et al. (2008).

taxonomy presented, this argument does not take the meditation far enough. It remains confined to an *EoR of the experience itself* (in this case, the cogito) that still requires conceptualization (in this case, the distinction between subject and object) and, hence, it admits the possibility of misalignment. To harness the argument it is necessary to introduce an *EoR somehow*, that is, an (*experience of*) *reality* somehow where no misalignment is possible. However, such an (*experience of*) *reality* does not guarantee the reality of any subject.⁵⁰ Hence, the cogito argument is not sufficient to ensure the existence of a *res cogitans*, that is, a thinking substance beyond any doubt.

V. CONCLUSIONS

In this paper I have introduced the experience of reality from an analytic perspective. I have proposed three types of experience of reality. The first type is the *EoR out there*, —an EoR about what is out there, sometimes also called “subjective veridicality”, that conveys the object/subject distinction—. The second type is the *EoR of the experience itself* —an EoR that is not about something out there but still conveys the object/subject distinction—. The third type is the *EoR somehow* —an EoR that has no content and does not even convey any object/subject distinction. I have argued that the first two types allow for misalignment with reality, whereas the last one does not, as it is neither determined nor conceptualized. I have also reviewed some of the alternatives to address the question about how this misalignment can be reduced. Surely, dynamical approaches are required. Among them, the interactive dynamics seem to be more effective, but they are constrained by the availability of sensorimotor contingencies. The dispositional dynamics seem also to be more effective to explain EoR in certain cases, such as when perception vanishes. However, the optimal solution may lie somewhere in between dispositions and actual processes. The EoR can

⁵⁰ This kind of problematization is anticipated by Lichtenberg’s famous claim against the cogito argument: “To say cogito [‘I am thinking’] is already to say too much ... one should say ‘it thinks’, just as one says ‘it flashes’.” (Lichtenberg 1994: 412)

serve as a catalyst for reasoning, reporting, and acting. But it necessitates staying in a reasonable degree of alignment with reality. In the long run, significant misalignment offers poor evolutionary advantage.

Sometimes the language clarifies. Other times it may be distracting. Here, I have attempted to support two ideas that may initially seem contradictory, but are, in fact, coherent when taken together. The first idea is that experience of reality, beliefs about reality, and reality should be conceptually distinguished. This challenges the claim that EoR and reality are ideally or perfectly aligned. The second idea is that the EoR is real. This also challenges the claim that the EoR is not part of reality or has no significant role (that is, it challenges epiphenomenalism). The fact that the EoR should be conceptually analyzed independently of *the reality it is an experience of* does not imply that the EoR is not a part of reality. To claim otherwise is to misunderstand the issue at stake. Here, we should not be distracted by language: the EoR can be misaligned, but it participates in dynamics that are part of the reality. Hence, the EoR, as an instrumental concept, contributes to explaining facts about how we reason, report, and act. Beyond Disney-like fantasies where “dreams come true”, the experience of force of imposition and immediacy about a given content can explain how personal or collective feelings, beliefs, and goals can be constituted and even manipulated. Likewise, fake news spreading, gaslighting, social control, and epistemic stubbornness are just some examples of phenomena that require a solid notion of EoR to be fully explained. The EoR seems to be a trade-off between alignment dynamics and phenomenological properties. Destabilizing this delicate balance can result either in non-functional or irrationally functional conscious experiences. As a result, the experience of reality is no longer an infallible tool to identify reality.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Some of the ideas presented in this paper emerged from intense discussions with the Rheology group of *Filosofia Fundamental* (see Sierra-Lechuga

2022 and Trujillo-Cañellas 2023), commonly regarding reality and particularly regarding the Zubirian concept of primordial apprehension of reality (APR, from *aprehesión primordial de realidad*, Zubiri 1982). This work is not a rheological study nor does it reflect the rheological ideas about reality. However, it is only fair to recognize their influence and express my gratitude.

I would also like to thank Maria Corretge (FRCP, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians), geriatrician and general physician in Edinburgh, for her support in this and a seminal article about hallucinations in patients with Parkinson's disease.

REFERENCES

- Allen, Keith (2018): Perceptual Constancy and Apparent Properties. In: Fiona Macpherson y Fabian Dorsch (eds.): *Phenomenal Presence*: Oxford University Press, 40–58.
- Aramendia-Muneta, Enrique (2022): *Conciencia, proceso y autotransformatividad*. Tesis. Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid.
- Aramendia-Muneta, Enrique (2024): *Process, consciousness, and integrated information*. Manuscrito 47 (1). DOI: 10.1590/0100-6045.2024.v47n1.em.
- Baars, Bernard J. (1988): *A cognitive theory of consciousness*: Cambridge University Press.
- Balduzzi, David; Tononi, Giulio (2008): *Integrated Information in Discrete Dynamical Systems: Motivation and Theoretical Framework*. PLoS Computational Biology 4 (6): e1000091. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1000091.
- Block, Ned J. (1995): On a Confusion About a Function of Consciousness. In: *Brain and Behavioral Sciences* 18 (2), 227–247.
- Bonneh, Y. S.; Cooperman, A.; Sagi, D. (2001): *Motion-induced blindness in normal observers*. Nature 411 (6839), 798–801. DOI: 10.1038/35081073.
- Carruthers, Peter (2005): *Consciousness. Essays from a higher-order perspective*. Oxford, New York: Clarendon Press; Oxford University Press.
- Changeux, J. P.; Dehaene, S. (2008): The Neuronal Workspace Model: Conscious Processing and Learning. In: John H. Byrne (ed.): *Learning and memory: a comprehensive reference*, t. 1. Oxford, U.K: Elsevier (Gale eBooks), pág. 729–758.
- Crane, Tim (2000): *The Origins of Qualia*. In Tim Crane y Sarah Patterson (eds.): *History of the mind-body problem*. London, New York: Routledge (London studies in the history of philosophy, 3), 169–194.
- Dehaene, Stanislas (2014): *Consciousness and the brain. Deciphering how the brain codes our thoughts*. New York New York: Viking.
- Dehaene, Stanislas; Changeux, Jean-Pierre; Naccache, Lionel (2011): *The global neuronal workspace model of conscious access: from neuronal architectures to clinical applications*. Stanislas Dehaene y Yves Christen (eds.): *Characterizing Consciousness: From Cognition to the Clinic?*: Springer, 55–84.
- Dehaene, Stanislas; Naccache, Lionel (2001): *Towards a cognitive neuroscience of consciousness: basic evidence and a workspace framework*. Cognition 79 (1), 1–37. DOI: 10.1016/S0010-0277(00)00123-2.
- Dijkstra, Nadine; Fleming, Stephen M. (2023): *Subjective signal strength distinguishes reality from imagination*. Nature communications 14 (1), 1627. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-023-37322-1.
- Dijkstra, Nadine; Kok, Peter; Fleming, Stephen M. (2022): *Perceptual reality monitoring: Neural mechanisms dissociating imagination from reality*. Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews 135 (104557), 1–11. DOI: 10.1016/j.neubiorev.2022.104557.
- Dorsch, Fabian (2018): Phenomenal Presence. An Introduction to the debate. In: Fabian Dorsch y Fiona Macpherson (eds.): *Phenomenal Presence*: Oxford University Press, 1–39.
- Farrell, Jonathan; McClelland, Tom (2017): *Editorial: Consciousness and Inner Awareness*. Review of philosophy and psychology 8 (1), 1–22. DOI: 10.1007/s13164-017-0331-x.
- Fazekas, Peter; Nemeth, Georgina; Overgaard, Morten (2020): *Perceptual Representations*

- and the Vividness of Stimulus-Triggered and Stimulus-Independent Experiences. In: *Perspectives on psychological science: a journal of the Association for Psychological Science* 15 (5), pág. 1200–1213. DOI: 10.1177/1745691620924039.
19. Fleming, Stephen M. (2020): Awareness as inference in a higher-order state space. In: *Neurosci Conscious* 2020 (1). DOI: 10.1093/nc/nizo20.
 20. Forman, Robert K. C. (1990): *Introduction: Mysticism, Constructivism, and Forgetting*. In Robert K. C. Forman (ed.): *The Problem of Pure Consciousness: Mysticism and Philosophy*: New York: Oxford University Press, 3–49.
 21. Frege, Gottlob (1892): *Über Sinn und Bedeutung*. *Zeitschrift für Philosophie Und Philosophische Kritik* 100 (1), 25–50.
 22. Friston, Karl (2005): A theory of cortical responses. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 360, 815–836. Disponible en línea en <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:15399012>.
 23. Friston, Karl (2010): The free-energy principle: a unified brain theory? *Nature Reviews. Neuroscience* 11 (2), 127–138. DOI: 10.1038/nrn2787.
 24. Frith, Christopher Donald (2014): *The Cognitive Neuropsychology of Schizophrenia*. Hoboken: Taylor and Francis (Essays in Cognitive Psychology).
 25. Grossenbacher, P. G.; Lovelace, C. T. (2001): Mechanisms of synesthesia: cognitive and physiological constraints. *Trends Cogn. Sci. (Regul. Ed.) (Trends in cognitive sciences)* 5 (1), 36–41. DOI: 10.1016/s1364-6613(00)01571-0.
 26. Guillot, Marie (2017): I Me Mine: on a Confusion Concerning the Subjective Character of Experience. *Review of philosophy and psychology* 8 (1), 23–53. DOI: 10.1007/s13164-016-0313-4.
 27. Hanyu-Deutmeyer AA; Cascella M; Varacallo M. (2024): *Phantom Limb Pain*. StatPearls Publishing. StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK448188/>, [Updated 2023 Aug 4].
 28. Hobson, J. Allan; Friston, Karl (2016): A Response to Our Theatre Critics. in: *Journal of consciousness studies* 23 (3-4), pág. 245–254.
 29. Hohwy, Jakob (2013): *The predictive mind*. First edition. Oxford United Kingdom, New York NY United States of America: Oxford University Press.
 30. Hohwy, Jakob; Seth, Anil (2020): Predictive processing as a systematic basis for identifying the neural correlates of consciousness. *PhiMiSci* 1 (II). DOI: 10.33735/phimisci.2020.II.64.
 31. James, William (1931/1890): *The principles of psychology*, Vol I. New York: Henry Holt and Co. Online <https://archive.org/details/the-principle-of-p01jame-uoft/page/240/mode/2up>.
 32. Kriegel, Uriah (2009): *Subjective consciousness. A self-representational theory*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press.
 33. Lau, Hakwan (2019): Consciousness, Metacognition, & Perceptual Reality Monitoring. *PsyArXiv Preprints*. On line <https://psyarxiv.com/ckbyf/>.
 34. Lau, Hakwan; Rosenthal, David (2011): Empirical support for higher-order theories of conscious awareness. *Trends Cogn. Sci. (Regul. Ed.) (Trends in cognitive sciences)* 15 (8), 365–373. DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2011.05.009.
 35. Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph (1994): *Schriften und Briefe. Zweiter Band: Sudelbücher II, Materialhefte, Tagebücher*. Frankfurt: Zweitausendeins.
 36. Mann, Stephen Francis; Pain, Ross; Kirchhoff, Michael D. (2022): Free energy: a user's guide. In: *Biology & Philosophy* 37 (4), 33. DOI: 10.1007/s10539-022-09864-z.
 37. Marvan, Tomáš; Havlík, Marek (2021): Is predictive processing a theory of perceptual consciousness? *New Ideas in Psychology* 61, 100837. DOI: 10.1016/j.newideapsych.2020.100837.
 38. Michel, Matthias (forthcoming): The perceptual reality monitoring theory. In: Michael Herzog, Aaron Schurger y Adrien Doerig (eds.): *Scientific Theories of*

- Consciousness: The Grand Tour*: Cambridge University Press.
39. Nagel, Thomas (1974): What Is It Like to Be a Bat? *The Philosophical Review* 83 (4), 435–450. DOI: 10.2307/2183914.
 40. Nishio, Yoshiyuki; Yokoi, Kayoko; Hirayama, Kazumi; Ishioka, Toshiyuki; Hosokai, Yoshiyuki; Gang, Miyeong et al. (2018): Defining visual illusions in Parkinson's disease: Kinetopsia and object misidentification illusions. In: *Parkinsonism & related disorders* 55, p. 111–116. DOI: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2018.05.023.
 41. Noë, Alva (2006): Experience Without the Head. In: Tamar Gendler y John Hawthorne (eds.): *Perceptual Experience*: Oxford University Press, pág. 411–433.
 42. Noë, Alva (2009): Conscious Reference. In: *The Philosophical Quarterly* (1950-) 59 (236), pág. 470–482. Disponible en línea en <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40208621>.
 43. O'Dea, John (2018): Art and Ambiguity: A Gestalt-Shift Approach to Elusive Appearances. In: Fiona Macpherson y Fabian Dorsch (eds.): *Phenomenal Presence*: Oxford University Press, 59–77.
 44. O'Regan, J.; Noë, A. (2001): *A sensorimotor approach to vision and visual consciousness*. Behavioral and Brain Sciences 24, 883–975.
 45. Oizumi, Masafumi; Albantakis, Larissa; Tononi, Giulio (2014): From phenomenology to the mechanisms of consciousness: Integrated Information Theory 3.0. *PLoS Computational Biology*, May 8, 2014. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1003588.
 46. Perky, Cheves West (1910): An Experimental Study of Imagination. *American Journal of Psychology* 21 (3), 422. DOI: 10.2307/1413350.
 47. Raftopoulos, Athanassios (2009): *Cognition and perception. How do psychology and neural science inform philosophy?* Cambridge, Mass.: MIT press.
 48. Ramachandran, V. D. (2012): *The Tell-Tale Brain. A neuroscientist's quest for what makes us human*. New York, London: W. W. Norton & Company.
 49. Rosenthal, David M. (2005): *Consciousness and mind*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press.
 50. Sagiv, Noam; Frith, Chris D. (2013): Synesthesia and Consciousness. Julia Simner y Edward M. Hubbard (eds.): *The Oxford handbook of synesthesia*. 1st ed. Oxford, New York NY: Oxford University Press (Oxford Library of Psychology), 924–940.
 51. Searle, John R. (1983): *Intentionality: An essay in the philosophy of mind*: Cambridge University Press.
 52. Seibt, Johanna (2015): Non-Transitive Parthood, Leveled Mereology, and the Representation of Emergent Parts of Processes. *Grazer Philos Stud* 91 (1), 165–190. DOI: 10.1163/9789004302273_008.
 53. Seibt, Johanna (2018): Ontological Tools for the Process Turn in Biology. Some Basic Notions of General Process Theory. Daniel J. Nicholson y John Dupré (eds.): *Everything flows. Towards a processual philosophy of biology*, t. 1. First edition. Oxford United Kingdom: Oxford University Press (1), 113–136.
 54. Seth, Anil K. (2014): A predictive processing theory of sensorimotor contingencies: Explaining the puzzle of perceptual presence and its absence in synesthesia. *Cognitive neuroscience* 5 (2), 97–118. DOI: 10.1080/17588928.2013.877880.
 55. Seth, Anil K. (2021): *Being you. A new science of consciousness*. London: Faber & Faber.
 56. Shoemaker, Sydney S. (1968): Self-Reference and Self-Awareness. *The Journal of Philosophy* 65 (19), 555. DOI: 10.2307/2024121.
 57. Sierra-Lechuga, Carlos (2022): Estructura trascendental de lo real Filosofía Fundamental (1), 115–219.
 58. Sullivan, Philip R. (1995): Contentless consciousness and information-processing theories of mind. *Philosophy, Psychiatry, and Psychology* 2 (1), 51–59.
 59. Thompson, Evan (2015): *Dreamless Sleep, the Embodied Mind, and Consciousness: The Relevance of a Classical Indian Debate to Cognitive Science*. Thomas Metzinger (ed.): *Open MIND*, 37(T). Mainz: Frankfurt am Main: MIND Group, 1–19.

60. Tononi, Giulio (2004): An information integration theory of consciousness. *BMC Neurosci* 5 (1), 42. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2202-5-42.
61. Tononi, Giulio (2008): Consciousness as integrated information: a provisional manifesto. *Biol. Bull.* 215 (3), 216–242.
62. Tononi, Giulio (2012): The Integrated Information Theory of Consciousness: An Updated Account. *Archives italiennes de biologie* 150 (2/3), 290–326. DOI: 10.4449/aib.v149i5.1388.
63. Trujillo-Cañellas, Gerardo (2023): La complejidad de lo real. *Filosofía Fundamental* septiembre-diciembre (5), 125–151.
64. Tye, Michael (2003): *Consciousness and persons. Unity and identity*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT press (A Bradford book).
65. Weiskrantz, Lawrence. (1986): *Blindsight. A case study and implications*. Oxford: Clarendon.
66. Windt, Jennifer M. (2015): Just in Time—Dreamless Sleep Experience as Pure Subjective Temporality. A Commentary on Evan Thompson. Thomas Metzinger (ed.): *Open MIND*, 37(C). Mainz: Frankfurt am Main: MIND Group, 1–34.
67. Wittgenstein, Ludwig (1953): *Philosophische Untersuchungen*. Oxford: Blackwell.
68. Wittgenstein, Ludwig; Docherty, Peter (1958): *The Blue and Brown Books: Preliminary Studies for the 'Philosophical Investigation'*. Edit. by Rush Rhees. Oxford, England: Wiley-Blackwell.
69. Yunesian, Masud; Aslani, Afshin; Vash, Javad Homayoun; Yazdi, Abbas Bagheri (2008): Effects of Transcendental Meditation on mental health: a before-after study. In: *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health* 4 (1), pág. 25. DOI: 10.1186/1745-0179-4-25.
70. Zahavi, Dan (2005): *Subjectivity and selfhood. Investigating the first-person perspective*. Cambridge Mass.: MIT press.
71. Zubiri, Xavier (1980): *Inteligencia Sentiente. Inteligencia y Realidad*. Madrid: Alianza Editorial Fundación Xavier Zubiri.
72. Zubiri, Xavier (1982): *Inteligencia y logos*. Madrid: Alianza Editorial.

This page is intentionally left blank



Scan to know paper details and
author's profile

A Study of Text and its Allegorical Accomplishments in Girish Karnad's Hayavadana

Dr. R. Bakyaraj

Shri Venkateshwara University

ABSTRACT

The plot of Hayavadana longs for the sixth story in Vetala Panchvimshati, a constituent of Somadeva's Kathasaritsagara. There, a beautiful woman is married to a washer man. One day, a couple and the better half's brother participated in a festival at Kali's temple. The husband sacrifices his head to the Deity, followed by the sacrifice of the better half's brother. When the woman prepares to offer her head, the goddess not only impedes her but also helps her by reviving the dead. But the woman mixes up the heads. The head of the husband is on the brother's shoulders and vice versa. The moral dilemma is: who is her husband? Vikrama solves this problem by deciding that the figure with the husband's head is the actual husband of the woman. He holds that this is the head that determines the recognition of a person.

The mythical story had a close resemblance to the story of Hayavadana. To understand the play, we need to understand the mind of Karna's reading in Thomas Mann's The Transposed Heads. Under the influence of Western ideology, Mann ridicules the basic concept of differentiating between Body and Soul. He holds that the embodiment is instrumental in the fulfilment of human destiny.

Keywords: mythical, ideology, philosophical, dilemma, embodiment, hayavadana.

Classification: LCC Code: PN2880

Language: English



Great Britain
Journals Press

LJP Copyright ID: 573323

Print ISSN: 2515-5784

Online ISSN: 2515-5792

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



A Study of Text and its Allegorical Accomplishments in Girish Karnad's Hayavadana

Dr. R. Bakyaraj

ABSTRACT

The plot of Hayavadana longs for the sixth story in Vetala Panchvimshati, a constituent of Somadeva's Kathasaritsagara. There, a beautiful woman is married to a washer man. One day, a couple and the better half's brother participated in a festival at Kali's temple. The husband sacrifices his head to the Deity, followed by the sacrifice of the better half's brother. When the woman prepares to offer her head, the goddess not only impedes her but also helps her by reviving the dead. But the woman mixes up the heads. The head of the husband is on the brother's shoulders and vice versa. The moral dilemma is: who is her husband? Vikrama solves this problem by deciding that the figure with the husband's head is the actual husband of the woman. He holds that this is the head that determines the recognition of a person.

The mythical story had a close resemblance to the story of Hayavadana. To understand the play, we need to understand the mind of Karna's reading in Thomas Mann's The Transposed Heads. Under the influence of Western ideology, Mann ridicules the basic concept of differentiating between Body and Soul. He holds that the embodiment is instrumental in the fulfilment of human destiny. Girish Karnad deals with the question of head and Body for a different purpose. Interestingly, the main and the sub-plot of Hayavadana deal with the moral and philosophical aspects of the problem and uplift more issues relating to human existence.

Keywords: mythical, ideology, philosophical, dilemma, embodiment, hayavadana.

Author: An Associate Professor in English, Shri Venkateshwara University, Uttar Pradesh, India.

I. INTRODUCTION

The play begins with the worship of Ganesha and introduces three main characters: Devadatta, Kapila, and a beautiful girl named Padmini. In a subplot, there is a semi-human figure called Hayavadana, who has the body of a human and the head of a horse. The Bhagavata introduces the main characters, while Hayavadana makes his entrance later. Devadatta is a scholarly man with a frail body, while Kapila is a wrestler with a strong physique. They are close friends who care deeply for each other, often being compared to the legendary figures Rama and Lakshmana. Devadatta falls in love with Padmini but hesitates to propose to her. Instead, he seeks the help of Kapila, who gladly approaches Padmini on Devadatta's behalf.

Kapila successfully convinces Padmini of Devadatta's love, leading to their marriage. However, as Kapila continues to visit Devadatta, he is unaware that Devadatta is becoming increasingly dissatisfied. Padmini begins to praise Kapila in front of Devadatta, which he finds hard to bear, fueling his expanded resentment towards his friend. The mutual attraction between Padmini and Kapila intensifies, and she becomes enamoured with Kapila's muscular physique—a quality that Devadatta lacks. As a result, Devadatta's jealousy of Kapila deepens with each passing day.

II. REACHING THE TEMPLE OF RUDRA

One day, the three plan to go on an excursion, but Devadatta does not like Kapila to accompany the couple. On one or the other pretext, he tries to cancel the programme, which his wife does not permit him to do. She insists on going accompanied by Kapila even at the risk of her pregnancy. Devadatta gives in for the benefit of his wife and old friend, whom he does not want to

offend. The three reach the temple of Rudra on a bullock cart driven by Kapila.

Devadatta gets tired and wants to ease up, whereas Padmini and Kapila intend to enjoy each other's company. Leaving Devadatta alone, they go for an outing further. While they arrive late, Devadatta's doubt about their relationship gains new dimensions. Unable to bear the pangs of jealousy, he goes to the temple of Kali and cuts his head off in the presence of the goddess.

When Padmini and Kapila return, they find him missing. Kapila starts searching for Devadatta and finds him dead in the temple. Fearing that people will hold him responsible for this death, he too, beheads himself. Padmini too reaches the sight and finds her husband and his friend dead. In confusion and horror, she starts blaming the goddess for being a mute witness to the two deaths. She prays to the goddess to bring the dead to life. The goddess grants the wish and empowers her to revive the two by joining their heads to the bodies. However, Padmini joins the head of Devadatta on the body of the Kapila and vice versa which further complicates the problem. She desires to go with the figure that has Devadatta's head and Kapila's body but both the figures show their claim over her as a wife.

III. APPROACHING TO A RISHI

To resolve the dispute, they approach a Rishi who is living nearby and decide that the figure with Devadatta's head is the husband of Padmini. Feeling jubilated over the decision, Padmini goes with Devadatta's head and Kapila's body. Disappointed, Kapila gives the world and decides to live in a forest. The new combination, however, fails to interest Padmini for a long time, and her yearning to meet Kapila does not subside. One day, while Devadatta has gone to the Ujjain fair, she sets out to search for Kapila again. In the forest, she succeeds in locating him and expresses her love to him without any reservations. But his meeting does not last long as Devadatta also joins them. Caught in a strange situation, Devadatta and Kapila try to find some amicable solution to their problem but fail to do so.

Then they have a dual thinking that whoever will win will have the claim over Padmini. But none survives, and Padmini is left with no choice except to perform, Sati knowing not for whom she is making this sacrifice. The story of the sub-plot contributes towards the development of the action of the play in its way. Harnessing the 'epic theatre' technique of Brecht and the traditional elements of Indian drama, the playwright attempts to explore a metaphysical theme. With the religious background of the ancient Indian drama, he grapples with modern philosophy like existentialism. The paramount issue in Hayavadana is the complexity of human relationships. All the characters in this play appear as incomplete halves searching for their completion. Devadatta and Kapila "who are Rama and Krishna, Krishna and Balarama" for the people who love each other. Like Devayani and Sharmishtha in Yayati, their existence appears to be interlocated initially. First, Devadatta and Kapila are like body and soul to each other, and after Devadatta marries Padmini, they are like "Rama-Sita-Lakshma". But when Devadatta smells affection between his wife and Kapila, he begins to execute him. This hatred soon overpowers their relationship, and he compares Kapila with a dog: he only has to see her, and begins to wag his tail and sits up on the hind legs as though he were afraid to let her words fall on the ground, and that pleading in his eyes.

Devadatta feels hurt because his wife ignores his gestures of love and prefers spending time with his friend. He feels betrayed by both his friend and his wife. To him, Padmini is like Sita and is not supposed to develop any affection for his friend, while Kapila, who he sees as Lakshmana, should not look at his wife with ill intentions. The close relationship between the two causes him significant distress.

Devadatta is reluctant to have Kapila accompany them on their trip to the temple in Ujjain, as he wants to preserve their privacy. However, Padmini has shifted her affections from Devadatta to Kapila, which is why she insists on bringing him along, disregarding her husband's feelings. When Devadatta suggests cancelling the trip under the pretence of her pregnancy, she firmly

refuses, stating that she has a "steel womb" and that there is no reason to abandon their plans. The situation becomes particularly interesting because none of the three wants to openly offend the others with a definitive yes or no. This ambiguity in their actions adds complexity to their relationships.

Devadatta is never straightforward enough to tell Kapila he is no longer welcome in his house. He also does not explicitly prevent his wife, Padmini, from talking to or meeting Kapila. Instead, he conceals his true feelings when Padmini questions him about his irritation with Kapila's name. He responds, "I'm not upset, Padmini. Kapila is not just a friend; he is like my brother. It takes seven lifetimes to earn a friend like him." Kapila suffers from the same reluctance; he also avoids expressing his feelings, knowing it could lead to a confrontation between the two friends. He wishes to maintain both relationships: his friendship with Devadatta and his affection for Padmini.

Padmini too is not free from this complex. She too is very secretive about her attraction for Kapila. She cannot tell Devadatta that she likes Kapila for his beautiful body, something which he lacks and so she loves him no more. When Devadatta indiscreetly expresses his dislike for the intimacy between her and Kapila, she implores him thus, look now. You got annoyed about Kapila. But Why? You are my saffron, my marriage thread, and my deity. Why should you feel upset? Devadatta and Padmini return to Ujjain temple as well as find Devadatta missing. Kapila feels concerned for Devadatta and his joy. He repeatedly asserts his sincerity for him. He regrets that he did not leave the couple alone, knowing very well that Devadatta did not like his association with them. The goddess Kali significantly points out that Kapila is selfish even in his sacrifice. He has sacrificed his head to Kali not out of any reverence for her but not out of the fear of being publicly humiliated for the death of his friend.

IV. MEETING IN THE FOREST

Meeting Kapila in the forest, Padmini discovers that he is also suffering from the feeling of

incompleteness. He confesses that he has "no peace" and "no salvation." Like Padmini, he desires to return to the past, but the thought frightens him. Seeing Padmini reminds him that his arduous journey is still not over: "I thought I had won this long and weary battle. Why did you have to pursue me? What do you want now, another head, another suicide?" Perhaps he has realized that there is no one to do him a favour. "Go back, back to Devadatta. He is your husband," he urges her. Knowing his plight, Padmini begins to blame herself, realizing that she started the story of "no peace." Despite having obtained the head and body of her choice, she still feels like a loser. She readily accepts the responsibility for the suffering of both Devadatta and Kapila: "It is my fault I mixed the heads up, and I must suffer for it."

Padmini stands as a silent observer, feeling cheated yet again. Her solutions hold no value for them, so they never seek her input on resolving their conflicts. They fight as if her feelings do not matter, disregarding whether they live or die. Consequently, Padmini sees death as her only option and chooses to perform Sati. Karnad, with a blend of humour and critique, skillfully manipulates the concepts of rationality and physicality. The diverse characters, along with their unique physicality, interact with one another, creating intricate patterns of human relationships. By showcasing these human emotions amid an increasingly intense clash of personalities, Karnad presents a profound exploration of humanity.

The play explores the theme of incompleteness at three levels: the animal, the human, and the divine. Ganesh represents imperfection at the divine level, while the human characters embody this theme on the human level. Incompleteness is an inevitable part of life, and human relationships are bound to be affected by it. Padmini's absurd attempt to achieve a perfect combination of head and body illustrates this point. Similarly, Hayavadana's mother transforms her husband into an idealized figure through her lover, only to be abandoned and cursed. She also fails to attain what is realistically possible within human limits.

This contrast of human existence is symbolized in the grotesque figure of Kali.

In the works of Girish Karnad, as seen in William Shakespeare's plays, the use of a subplot is a common technique. Notably, the title of the play does not derive from the name of any character in the main plot; instead, it is named after Hayavadana, who is the central figure around which the subplot revolves. Hayavadana possesses a human body and a horse's head, creating an intriguing contrast that parallels the figure of Ganesha, who has an animal's head and a human body. While Ganesha is revered for his perfection, Hayavadana is in search of this same ideal. Despite invoking Ganesha, Hayavadana ultimately cannot attain perfection. The literary genetic framework of the triadic relationship among Karnad, Kalidasa, and Vyasa suggests that the theme of "Hayavadana" is less about the "mad dance of incompleteness" and more about the plight of abandoned children in an indifferent world. The author further draws parallels between the lives of Shakuntala and Hayavadana.

V. HAYAVADANA'S PLIGHT

Shakuntala is the daughter of a great Rishi and a celestial being, while Hayavadana is the son of a great princess and a celestial being. In both cases, the parents abandon their children; Shakuntala is initially cared for by birds and later by Kanwa. Similarly, Hayavadana is forsaken by his parents—his celestial father returns to heaven, and his mother, cursed by her husband, transforms into a horse and joins the horse family. Hayavadana exists as a blend of celestial, human, and animal traits. He poses the poignant question to the Bhagavata: "But where is my society? What can I do?" These mournful words echo Vyasa's "Shakuntala." The text highlights that Hayavadana's plight is even worse than Shakuntala's, as he finds himself neither fully a man nor entirely an animal.

Some critics argue that the play explores the issue of identity. The characters in the main plot continuously struggle to assert their identities, and Hayavadana is no exception. His primary challenge revolves around identity. Despite having the head of a horse, he yearns to be human,

believing that this will allow him to establish his identity more fully. However, he remains unaware of the struggles faced by human beings like Kapila and Devadatta. Devadatta experiences failure despite having a privileged background, while Kapila faces his challenges as a flawed human. In contrast, Hayavadana is a failure despite being the son of a celestial being. He exemplifies the concept of incompleteness at the animal level.

VI. CONCLUSION

Hayavadana is not only an object of attraction and humour due to his animal head and the human body, but he also serves as a symbol of irony, wit, farce, and laughter. In his quest for completeness, he seeks the help of various deities at sacred sites such as Banaras, Rameshwar, Gokarn, Haridwar, Gaya, Kedarnath, and even the Dargah of Khwaja Yusuf Baba and the Grotto of Virgin Mary. However, none of these interventions prove helpful. Ultimately, as suggested by Bhagavata, he turns to Kali of Mount Chitrakoot for assistance. Unfortunately, similar to the situation with Padmini, Kali complicates his problem further. Instead of transforming into a complete man, Hayavadana instead becomes a fully formed horse with a human voice. After trying all the gods, Hayavadana finds hope in singing the national anthem loudly, which always seems to have "ruined their voices." However, it "does not seem to work" for him. Through Hayavadana, the playwright satirizes the hypocrisy of Indian leaders who sing the national anthem loudly more for show than for any genuine patriotic motive. The playwright showcases his sharp satire when no god but Padmini's child aids him by at least providing the neigh of a horse. The irony comes full circle when, instead of becoming a complete man, Hayavadana transforms into a complete horse. Bhagavata ironically comments that the mercy of the elephant-headed Ganesha is indeed unfathomable.

Devadatta and Kapila, the friends of Dharmapura, kill each other after entering the forest. Except for Anju Mallige, which is set in England, all other plays of Karnad have Indian settings. In Nagamandala the whole action takes place in Appanna's house, which has a Naga living in its

courtyard. Tale-Danda too is set in the city of Kalyan in Karnataka. The action takes place in the Brahmin's quarter, in the Queen's chamber, in the god's room and the front yard of the king's palace. But the action in Hayavadana and Tughlaq shifts from one place to another. If it shifts from Delhi to Daulatbad in Tughlaq-it is from Dharmapura to the forest in Hayavadana.

REFERENCES

1. ParnavJoshipua, "Hayavadana and the Interminable Quest for Perfection", The play of Girish Karnad [New Delhi: Prestige, 1999] P.199.
2. Karnad, Girish. "Collected Plays volume one." OUP: New Delhi, 2011. Print.
3. Reeta Sondhi, "Hayavadana a continuing search", Enact, 205-6, Jan-Feb, 1984.
4. Veena Noble Das., "Search for Tradition in Kannada Drama", The plays of Girish Karnad, .168.
5. M.K. Naik, "From the Horse's mouth: A study of Hayavadana", Dimensions of Indian English Literature [New Delhi: Sterling, 1984], P.197.
6. Mangaiyarkarasi, K. "Myth Revived in Hayavadana."Language in India: Strength for Today and Bright Hope for Tomorrow 12 (2012): 309-24. Print.
7. Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty. A Critique of Postcolonial Reason: Toward a History of the Vanishing Present. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1999. Print.

This page is intentionally left blank



Scan to know paper details and
author's profile

Anorexia Nervosa: A Proposed Post-Structuralist, Comprehensive Recovery Approach

Dr. Derek Botha

ABSTRACT

This article presents a comprehensive recovery approach, comprising two interrelated components. The first focuses on personal and social subjective reasons a person embraces universal behavioural patterns, commonly referred to as anorexia nervosa. This component is founded on a modified focus of a narrative informed approach to psychotherapy. The integrated second component centres on the ethical problems in living in a person's life, in relation to their patterns of post-structuralist understandings of disordered eating. This second component is related to the first as a result of the reciprocal responses of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems. Focusing on this relationship, the second component engages in a co-operative and supportive way with clients in order for them to embrace their personal ways for them to eat normally. Thus, the two neurologically connected components, the psychological and the nutritional, should contribute to the formation of a meaningful and effective post-structuralist informed therapeutic approach.

Keywords: anorexia nervosa¹, problems in living, narrative therapy, psychological recovery, nutritional recovery.

Classification: FOR Code: 170106

Language: English



Great Britain
Journals Press

LJP Copyright ID: 573324

Print ISSN: 2515-5784

Online ISSN: 2515-5792

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



Anorexia Nervosa: A Proposed Post-Structuralist, Comprehensive Recovery Approach

Dr. Derek Botha

ABSTRACT

This article presents a comprehensive recovery approach, comprising two integrated components. The first focuses on personal and social subjective reasons a person embraces universal behavioural patterns, commonly referred to as anorexia nervosa. This component is founded on a modified focus of a narrative informed approach to psychotherapy. The integrated second component centres on the ethical problems in living in a person's life, in relation to their patterns of post-structuralist understandings of disordered eating. This second component is related to the first as a result of the reciprocal responses of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems. Focusing on this relationship, the second component engages in a co-operative and supportive way with clients in order for them to embrace their personal ways for them to eat normally. Thus, the two neurologically connected components, the psychological and the nutritional, should contribute to the formation of a meaningful and effective post-structuralist informed therapeutic approach.

Keywords: anorexia nervosa¹, problems in living, narrative therapy, psychological recovery, nutritional recovery.

¹ In this article, the modernist informed DSM mental eating disorder referred to as anorexia nervosa, is presented as such, that is, anorexia nervosa. However, the universal patterns of behaviour and lifestyle attitudes as described in DSMs as a mental eating disorder referred to as anorexia nervosa, in the context of postmodernist, post-structuralist understandings of this article, that point to the “personal, social and ethical problems in living” for a person (Szasz, 2010, p. 262), are presented in the form as “anorexia”.

I. BACKGROUND AND MOTIVATIONS FOR THE ARTICLE

Anorexia nervosa has proved to be difficult to study and treat (Halmi, 2008; Lock et al., 2012), for two main reasons. Firstly, it is relatively rare and clinicians and researchers are not able to provide the exact cause(s) of anorexia nervosa (Mayo Clinic, 2025; Rikani et al., 2013, p. 157). Explanations and philosophies of the nature of the mental eating disorder called anorexia nervosa have been informed mainly by modernist, structuralist, medical views and discourses that are reflected in the modernist medical model based diagnostic criteria for a mental eating disorder called anorexia nervosa - that is, in the DSMs (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders [APA] - DSM III to 5 eds.)²

Secondly, there is usually a need for a long period of treatment, during which it is necessary to monitor the treatment outcomes in order to establish whether they have endured (Fairbairn et al., 2013, p. R2). In spite thereof, and based essentially on modernist understandings of anorexia nervosa as presented in DSMs, a reasonable amount of data has been accumulated

² DSM-5's partial definition of a mental disorder states that: “A mental disorder is a syndrome characterized by clinically significant disturbance in an individual's cognition, emotion regulation, or behaviour that reflects a dysfunction in the psychological, biological, or developmental processes underlying mental functioning”. This internalized language - “in an individual's cognition”, a dysfunction in the “processes underlying mental function” - contributes to bestowing the structuralist, modernist, medical model understandings of the nature of anorexia nervosa. In addition, the DSM-IV stated that a classification of mental disorders classifies “disorders that people *have*” (p. xxii), and it also claims to use expressions which accurately reflect the mental disorders, such as “an individual *with* Schizophrenia” or “an individual *with* Alcohol Dependence” (p. xxii) (bold italics added).

from research assessing related claims to efficacy and effectiveness of modernist informed psychotherapies for anorexia nervosa (Bezance & Holliday, 2013; Zipfel et al., 2015). However, evidence of psychotherapeutic treatment effectiveness for anorexia nervosa, based mainly on modernist informed approaches to psychotherapy, in general, indicates restricted and low rates of recovery (Strober, 2010); levels of chronicity are ever increasing (Strober, 2004a, 2004b, 2010); and outcome predictions for the longer term are poor (Fisher et al., 2018; Zeeck et al., 2018). In addition, to date anorexia nervosa has no approved medication (Mayo Clinic, 2025; Powers & Bruty, 2009).

What is important for the aims of this article is that the process of recovery has been described as a “complicated and poorly understood phenomenon” (Federici & Kaplan, 2008, p. 1; Dawson et al., 2014). Research in regard to recovery from anorexia nervosa has been approached from a number of different methods. However, it has mainly been undertaken from the spheres of medicine and psychology, with both domains having mostly used research based on the structuralist, medical model approach. Dawson et al., (2014) have stated that “the majority of research within these fields has been undertaken from the perspective of quantitative outcome studies that focus on the probability of recovery and relapse over time” (p. 494).

This lack of meaningful and dependable understanding of the causes of anorexia nervosa, and the results and outcomes ascribed mainly to the structuralist, modernist informed forms of and approaches to psychotherapeutic treatments, highlights the need to provide an alternative, and *comprehensive* recovery approach that is based on post-modern, post-structuralist principles, understandings and knowledge. This article adopts such an approach, using narrative therapy as the bases of the approach.

In response to the structuralist, modernist, medical model understandings of the nature of anorexia nervosa, the related modernist therapeutic approaches, and the status of therapy outcomes for anorexia nervosa, there have been

suggested alternative (post-modern, post-structuralist) understandings of the nature of anorexia nervosa (Botha, 2020; Rance, 2017), which provide the bases for related proposed narrative therapy approaches. However, post-modernist, narrative therapeutic approaches have not *specifically* addressed one of the important patterns of behaviour expressed by persons in relationship with “anorexia” - that is, the specific eating disorders of a person in relationship with anorexia nervosa. In this context the statement by Soderstem et al., (2019) is applicable. They stated that the main intervention of their post-structuralist, post-modern treatment was “to teach patients to eat normally, because ‘eating disorders’ are ‘eating disorders’, not mental disorders” (p. 10). For the purposes of this article, with its focus on post-modern understandings and perceptions, the patterns of behaviour with a person in relationship with “anorexia”, will be referred to as disordered eating.

II. OBJECTIVE AND STRUCTURE OF ARTICLE

2.1 Objective

The article aims to propose a comprehensive recovery approach that is based on an alternative understanding of the nature of anorexia nervosa (Botha, 2020), as well as a narrative psychotherapeutic approach for both the specific, personal and social psychological symptoms for each client, and a personalized nutritional procedure for each client that would enable them to learn to again “eat normally” (Sodersten et al., 2019). It is intended that the proposed comprehensive narrative therapy approach will not only provide proposals to assist a range of health care workers, especially psychotherapists, who engage with clients in relationship with anorexia nervosa, but, in so doing, is also intended to promote both the psychological and physiological interests of these clients. Thus, this proposed comprehensive recovery approach is ultimately aimed to promote “hope, autonomy, and empowerment” (Dawson et al., 2014, p. 503) for persons in relationship with “anorexia”.

2.2 Structure

The nature of post-modernist understandings of “anorexia” (Botha, 2020) are mentioned initially as they form the bases on which the proposed comprehensive recovery approach is formulated.

This proposed comprehensive recovery approach for persons in relationship with “anorexia” is informed by similar principles as the research of Bardone-Cone et al., (2010), which included psychological and weight behavioural indices. The combination of these two criteria have represented the most precise account of recovery (Bardone-Cone et al., 2010). A similar approach is applied in this article. There are two related, integrated and congruent components, namely the psychological, and the aspect of learning to “eat normally”.

The first component of this recovery approach engages with a modified narrative therapy approach which focuses on addressing the psychological aspects of a person’s “personal [and] social ... problems in living” (Szasz, 2010, p. 262), as told by a client.

The second component is the major addition to form the proposed, and comprehensive, recovery approach. It is neurologically as well as psychologically linked to, and supported by the narrative therapeutic processes presented in the first component. The aim of the second component is to enable persons to learn, engage with, and maintain ways which, *for each person*, would be to “eat normally” (Sodersten et al., 2019), within the context of their personal and preferred ways and patterns of normal eating. These normal patterns of eating refer to the specific and personal ways of eating normally for each client.

What is “anorexia”?

As earlier indicated, modernist principles and theories have informed the explanations, understandings and nature of anorexia nervosa, and psychotherapeutic approaches for anorexia nervosa. At present a precise and exact cause for anorexia nervosa is unknown (Mayo Clinic, 2025). However the DSM (III to 5 eds.), does provide statements of what are referred to as diagnostic

criteria for a mental eating disorder. However, this article is focused mainly on postmodern knowledge, understandings, and information provided by clients in research.

In this regard, alternative understandings of “anorexia” have been expressed from qualitative-oriented studies that have relied on listening to, and hearing, the narratives of the lived experiences of persons (Botha, 2020, p. 296; Rance et al., 2017). These studies have indicated that, for persons in relationship with “anorexia”, their patterns of eating behaviour and attitudes to life provide them with forms of resilience and ways of surviving (e.g., Faija et al., 2017; Wagener & Much, 2010). In other words, these coping mechanisms are methods of defence that offer safety and protection against current stress factors, future living ordeals, tensions, conflicts, and unanticipated, unwanted changes in the lives of persons in relationship with “anorexia” (e.g., Botha, 2020; Marzola et al., 2015). As an example, in the study by Williams & Reid (2012) the participants specified that “anorexia” “was their only way of coping because they had not learned other coping strategies; thus, they depended on their disorder and felt that they ‘needed’ it” as “their disorder enabled them to ‘survive’ their unpleasant experiences” in life (p. 804). In this context, such expressions as “anorexia is my best friend” are commonly heard.

The article by Botha (2020) stated that “the eating behaviour patterns, and attitudes towards food, body weight and shape, do not indicate/point to, nor stand for/represent a mental eating disorder. These behaviour patterns and lifestyles are essentially coping mechanisms” and “each person would have his or her own, personal, unique, independent reasons for embracing universal patterns of behaviour” (p. 301).

III. THE ROLE AND STATUS, OF THE CLIENT IN THE RECOVERY APPROACH

An important part of the proposed comprehensive narrative therapy process is that it is crucial that clients are the active drivers and leaders of change in their lives, and that therapy is accordingly a persistently transforming collaborative

association between such active clients and therapists. Furthermore, therapy must be sufficiently accommodative to clients' needs so that clients are able to be proactive in implementing their own changes (Richert, 2010). This relationship should enable the therapist to work flexibly with each client's narrative, engaging with different narrative therapeutic activities at different times.

In addition, and in the context of the proposals of this article, the therapist and each client should establish clear aims for therapy, and understanding when and if such aims are achieved. Such a sharing of ideas and aims, in narrative therapy, will assist each client to understand the process as systematic for them, "rather than randomly eclectic" (Richert, 2010, p. 10).

In these circumstances, an important focus for narrative therapeutic practices would involve constructing understandings of a client's specific and distinctive "personal, social and ethical problems in living" (Szasz, 2010 p. 262), as expressed in the words of each client. The basis of the experience of these problem-saturated stories has been referred to as a person being "captured" by the working processes of a person's brain and mind (Kessler, 2016). This experience has also been explained as being affected by "conditioning" of the brain (Graham, 2013). Conditioning is the process by which the brain learns and stabilises a person's brain functioning by repeated experience, albeit sometimes by the impact of problem-saturated stories, such as in circumstances of a person in relationship with "anorexia".

In order to facilitate understanding of a person's "problems in living", narrative practices are collaborative undertakings in which the client takes on an important part in charting the narrative courses of the conversational interactions. During these processes, the curiosity of the therapist has an essential and leading role in directing questions that assist in the explanations of the various stories of the client – essentially who they are, their abilities, struggles, competencies, and failures.

IV. ASSESSING AND JUDGING THERAPEUTIC OUTCOMES

Because of its very nature, the value and therapeutic outcomes of this post-modern, narrative based approach to psychotherapy cannot be assessed and judged by the typical and traditional modernist informed research methods. By this is meant "ideally a well-controlled experimental design with the use of inferential statistics" (Richert, 2020, p. 9). This proposed, comprehensive narrative informed approach for psychotherapy for persons in relationship with "anorexia" is best judged by those persons whose exposure to this form of psychotherapy provides opportunities for alternative life narratives for them that would be preferred ways of making meanings of life, and of living.

FIRST COMPONENT

V. Personal and Social "Problems in Living", and Narrative Therapy approaches

5.1 Personal and Social Problems in Living

The alternative understandings of "anorexia", as indicated above, are the bases for incorporating the psychotherapeutic philosophy of Szasz (2010), who stated that "psychiatrists are not concerned with mental illness and their treatments. In actual practice they deal with personal, social and ethical problems in living" (p. 262). This first component of the comprehensive recovery approach for persons in relationship with "anorexia", focuses on a person's *personal* and *social* problems in living.

5.2 Talking about Needs and Desires for Psychotherapy

Recent research has reported the personal needs and desires from persons in relationship with "anorexia", for post-modernist informed therapeutic approaches. These persons had been exposed to, and experienced modernist informed psychotherapeutic treatment approaches (e.g., Conti, 2018; Conti, Rhodes & Adams, 2016; Williams et al., 2016).

For the participants in these mentioned studies, the most important expressed need in a psychotherapeutic relationship was for a comprehensive co-exploration of negative discourses affecting their lives, so as to identify, name and then be able to externalize³ those discourses. This need was important for the participants as it would ensure that the focus of psychotherapy would address meaningful and unique negative discourses which would be specific to each person's life, and not simply assumed to be a DSM mental eating disorder referred to as anorexia nervosa (AN). Other needs and desires identified for them in a psychotherapeutic relationship, in summary form, were as follows:

- The research participants were the experts in the knowledges, stating, and co-(re)authoring alternative narratives of their lives, and of their own selves;
- There was a need to separate these persons from their relationship with the powers and forces of unwanted, negative, dominant discourses that adversely affected their lives; and,
- It was important for them to embrace their values and preferences in ways of living, in regard to the desire to transcend their suffering.

These expressed needs and desires are ideas and ways of practice that are already available in a post-modern informed narrative approach to therapy, and have been explained by a number of post-modernist, narrative therapists and academics (e.g., Botha, 2019; Epston, 2025; Epston & Maisel, 2009; Ingamells, 2016a, 2016b; Kronbichler, 2004; Madigan & Goldner, 1998; Monk, 1997; White & Epston, 1990).

³ The notion of "externalizing" in narrative therapy is a process in which clients are able to experience themselves as distinctly detached from their "problems in living". This practice then allows for a therapeutic focus not upon a problem-person, but on the nature of the *relationship* between the person and the problem (Morgan, 2000, pp. 17-31; White, 2007, pp. 9-61).

5.3 Modified narrative therapy approach

This first component of the article consists of a modified narrative therapy approach (Botha, 2019) that emphasises the importance of initially concentrating on the main needs and desires noted above for persons in relationship with "anorexia". For these persons, there is a primary emphasis on the undesirable, negative discourses contributing to the "personal, social ... problems in living" (Szasz, 2010). It is a comprehensive co-exploration of negative discourses in a person's life that have precipitated their behavioural coping mechanisms or resistances to the power of the unwanted, negative discourses.

In essence, the main purpose of the proposed first component of this comprehensive and amended narrative psychotherapeutic approach to treatment is to clearly identify, explore and understand the experiences and nature of negative discourses in a person's life. Then, by the client embracing negative resistances (e.g., "I don't want you anymore!", "You are a pain", "Just pack up and get out of my life!") to the negative discourses, the aims would be to facilitate a movement away from, or an avoidance from being subjected to their influences and power (Botha, 2019; Guilfoyle, 2014). For these situations, White and Epston (1990) have proposed that "an acceptable outcome would be the identification or generation of alternative stories that enable them to perform new meanings, bringing with them desired possibilities - new meanings that persons will experience as more helpful, satisfying, and open-ended". (p. 15). This psychotherapeutic approach thus provides opportunities for choices in life that persons would *desire*, by enabling them to *avoid* the power of the unwanted, subjugating negative discourses that cause the personal and social problems in their lives.

VI. CONNECTIONS BETWEEN FIRST AND SECOND COMPONENTS

In the implementation and integration of the two related components of the proposed comprehensive recovery approach, there is no need to determine any form of borders between the two. The needs and circumstances of each person will

determine how these two components will be incorporated into the overall narrative psychotherapeutic processes, in order to form a specific *recovery approach* for each client. It would seem that the more conventional procedure would be to commence with the first component of therapy in order to focus on the psychological aspect of the specific personal and social problems in living, and then, when appropriate, to incorporate supportive processes of nutritional therapy, which is the content of the second component. It is acknowledged that, in a number of instances, both needs may well arise congruently, and can then be approached in a simultaneously unified manner (e.g., Ingamells, 2016a, 2016b), as will appear in the discussions that follow.

6.1 Neurological Linkages of the Two Divisions of the Autonomic Nervous System

In order to address and incorporate the component for disordered eating behavioural patterns into the proposed comprehensive psychotherapeutic approach, a brief narrative of the neurological linkages between the two divisions of the autonomic nervous system will be presented. The focus is the reciprocal interconnectedness of the sympathetic (SNS) and the parasympathetic (PNS) nervous systems - the two divisions of the autonomic nervous system (ANS).

6.2 Sympathetic Nervous System (SNS)

For an “anorexic” person, the SNS is triggered as a rejoinder to the subjugating powers and threats of negative discourses, leading to a person’s personal and social problems in living. Amongst various bodily galvanizations, the SNS acts on the heart by increasing contraction and the heart rate, contracts muscles, decreases saliva production, and activates fight or flight, or freeze or fawn responses (Gaba, 2020), with these responses not involving decisive actions. These responses are a means of negating the personal “identities” offered by the unwanted, negative, subjugating discourses, as well as being a cause for embracing coping mechanisms as a form of resisting the power of these discourses (e.g., Faija et al., 2017;

Morris & Twaddle, 2007). As the SNS becomes more activated, the reciprocal response is that the PNS becomes less activated.

6.3 Parasympathetic Nervous System (PNS)

The increased activations of the SNS would have a reciprocal response on the parasympathetic system (PNS) by adversely affecting the general functions of the PNS - such as controlling homeostasis and the body’s rest-and-digest activities. However, a client’s exposure and positive responses to the proposed first component of the comprehensive psychotherapeutic approach would provide opportunities for alternative, preferred life narratives for them. These narratives would “enable them to perform new meanings, bringing with them desired possibilities - new meanings that persons will experience as more helpful, satisfying, and open-ended” (White & Epston, 1990, p. 15).

These opportunities for alternative, preferred life narratives would lessen the impact of the negative discourses, and thus relatively deactivate the SNS. This process would permit reciprocally increased activation of PNS - the “rest-digest-repair system” (Doidge, 2016, p. 111) - thus allowing for increased levels of homeostasis (Damasio, 2012). More importantly, it will also provide the prospect of an increase in food intake, thus engaging with opportunities for each client to “eat normally” (Sodersten et al., 2016, 2019).

In other words, it is the nature and consequences of the specific reciprocal interactions of the SNS and the PNS that directly links the two components of the proposed comprehensive recovery approach-the *psychological* and the *nutritional* components.

SECOND COMPONENT

VII. LEARNING HOW TO “EAT NORMALLY”

7.1 Important Caveat for the Second Component

Before presenting this second component, a few words of caution are necessary. An important factor is that each person’s unique and specific negative discourses in their lives are potential contributors to the perpetuation of their

relationship with anorexia nervosa, especially a severe and enduring experience of anorexia nervosa, or chronic anorexia nervosa, and also sustain feelings of safety, defence and protection for these persons (e.g., MacNeil et al., 2012; Marzola et al., 2015). In such circumstances, any approaches and efforts to draw back their dieting practices and attitudes towards food and weight, is to appeal to them to consent to an indeterminate venture. Such an undertaking could be frightening and hazardous for them, no matter how considerate and empathetic a therapist's approach may be (Strober, 2010, p. 232). Therefore, as persons in relationship with "anorexia" are frequently very emotionally involved with their behaviours and ways of being, and are fearful of change, "it is crucial to develop a basis for the therapeutic alliance and motivation to change" (Thompson-Brenner, 2016).

According to Strober (2010, p. 232), and given these circumstances when employing a modified narrative therapy approach for the second component, the therapist should:

- Explicitly re-assure a client that: (a) a main objective would not be to increase weight, except if a client desired it; and, that (b) eating would be cautiously and collaboratively discussed in order to avoid any anxiety, fright and relapse;
- Foster increases in nutritional eating that does not endanger any meaningful changes in weight, and also realise and acknowledge that it is with the passage of time, and with the strengthening of trust, that a client would agree to lessen the impediment of their dis-ease by enhancing nutritional activities; and that any changes in eating and consequential increases in weight, would be assessed in relation to their forbearance of any anxieties that may be produced by nutritional components of therapy (Strober, 2010, p. 234); and,
- Confer with direct family members and other pertinent persons to: (a) enlighten them in regard to the nature, aims and benefits of a modified narrative therapy recovery approach; (b) teach them about the nature and

experience of anorexia for the client; and, (c) comfort and encouragement them as well.

7.2 Related Research for Second Component

Many years ago Feighner et al., (1972) challenged the mental causality for anorexia nervosa, when they recognised that persons in relationship with "anorexia" were physically overactive, stockpiling food, and they were rewarded for sustaining a low body weight. This was known as "Feighner's hypothesis". This hypothesis is related to the reciprocal interactions of the SNS and PNS. As indicated, above, in this article, an important result of the comparatively higher level of activation of the SNS is that it adversely affects appetite⁴ (Leifer, 1997, p. 99), and decreases stomach movement and secretions. As a person's appetite is "turned off" by the SNS, there is a reduction in the intake of food. Feighner's hypothesis was formalised when Bergh & Sodersten (1996) verified that a reduced intake of food would result in a release of dopamine in the forebrain neurons concerned with reward, which would then encourage a person to persist with a relatively low intake of food. The re-compensating status of dopamine has been confirmed (Sodersten et al., 2016). In other words, a decrease in the consumption of the amount of food causes discharge of dopamine in the dopamine neurons related to "reward", which would then inspire a person to persist with a reduced food intake - that is, dieting.

In addition, because a consistent low intake of food also incites the brainstem noradrenalin neurons involved with *attention*, "anorexia" is sustained by neural conditioning (Graham, 2013) to the circumstances that offer compensation (Bergh & Södersten, 1996; Sodersten, 2019). In this context, Sodersten et al., (2019) have stated that "dieting 'causes' anorexia". Thus, the principal intermediation of the therapeutic approach adopted by Sodersten et al., (2019), was "to teach patients to eat normally because 'eating disorders are eating disorders' not mental disorders". In the process of this undertaking, a

⁴ The drug, Dexedrine, is often used by persons to activate the SNS, thus causing a repression of appetite, and achieves the aim of the loss of weight.

visual monitoring apparatus was used for evaluating various eating activities, with an element of statistical assessments. The approach was functional, and did not exhibit the nature of the narrative psychotherapeutic approaches explained in this article, that is, the narrative informed co-operative ways of learning. The main intervention (Sodersten et al., 2019) was to teach “patients how to eat, using real time visual feedback on how to eat and how much food to eat during a meal”⁵.

7.3 Ethical subject

It was indicated earlier in this article that the narrative therapeutic approach would meet the needs and desires of persons in relationship with “anorexia”, and would focus on a person’s “personal, social and ethical problems in living” (Szasz, 2010, p. 262). The First Component of this article essentially addresses the personal and social problems in living. The ethical problems in living are related to the personal and social problems, but can be allocated mainly to the second component. This component focuses on the main aspect of “anorexic” behaviour, that is, disordered eating in the form of insufficient food intake, due to dieting. In the context of this article, a broad understanding of the nature of the concept of an “ethical” subject would refer to a relationship created by a person with themselves, in comparison to a relationship with themselves that is constituted with knowledge or discourses (Foucault, 1997, 1997a; Guilfoyle, 2014). For instance, a person being the subject of knowledge presents the doubt about themselves, “who am I?” (Guilfoyle, 2014, p. 173). For Guilfoyle (2014), this question “contributes to our positioning as docile, compliant subjects, duly playing our parts in a discursive performance whose terms, regulations, and prescriptions precede us” (p. 174).

However, the subject of ethics orientates not to the question “Who am I?”, but to “How shall I conduct myself?” “How shall I live my life?” (Guilfoyle, 2014, pp. 173-174). The responses to these questions are the result of the cultivation of a personal ethos which Guilfoyle (2014) has

⁵ This intervention has been published in a video (Esfandiari et al., 2018).

indicated “refers to principles which will have a bearing on one’s sense of right and wrong, on what is accorded value in a person’s life, and on the development of a way of conducting oneself, or a ‘style of existence’ (Veyne, 2010, p. 104) with its own unique form” (p. 173). The persistent patterns of disordered eating and related attitudes and lifestyles, brought about by the dopamine generated conditioning of the brain, are likely to be contradictory to the ethical orientation adopted by persons who have responded favourably to the first component of the proposed narrative therapy approach which would have provided new and preferred ways of living.

Consequently this second narrative therapy component would contribute to presenting a comparatively more efficient, preferred, and homeostatic way of existence (Damasio, 2012, p. 25) than that available from the adoption of disordered eating patterns. This is even more likely as a result of the interactions of the role of the narrative therapist in assisting a client in a relationship with “anorexia” who has voluntarily engaged with the therapeutic practices that would fully address their “personal, social, and *ethical* problems in living” (Szasz, 2010, p. 262) (*italics added*).

7.4 The Narrative of Disordered Eating, and Learning how to “Eat Normally”

This second component of the proposed recovery approach (ethical problems) is related to that which was explained above in the first component, in regard to the modified narrative approach for psychological sufferings of persons faced with *personal* and *social* problems in living.

The initial focus for the nutritional narrative therapeutic component would also be an in-depth exploration of the adverse circumstances in a person’s life, which would have been claimed by persons in relationship with “anorexia” to have been direct, person-specific causes of the universal disordered eating patterns of behaviour. These circumstances and factors could be the same as those already identified as causing the personal and social sufferings in a person’s life, or they could be additional aspects. Again, they

would need to be named and externalized to separate the person from the problem and the problem-saturated stories expressed by clients.

The narrative process should then aim at again embracing negative resistances, in this instance, in opposition to the power of the negative discourses that lead to a reduction in food intake. The resistances are negative in the meaning that they entail a repudiation of the constructed DSM characteristics of the “anorexic”, specifically their ways of eating and attitudes towards food intake.

In other words, such resistances could support the movement away from the negative discourses leading to a person’s “anorexic” behaviour patterns, especially the “negative” neural discourses providing the sense of “reward” for reducing food intake so as to retain a low body weight (Feighner et al., 1972).

In the first component, one of the needs and desires in regard to an effective psychotherapeutic relationship was expressed by persons in relationship with “anorexia” - that it is important for them to be able to embrace their values and preferences in ways of living. A purpose of the first component is to enable persons to choose new and preferred ways of living with new meanings that they will “experience as more helpful, satisfying, and open-ended” (White & Epston, 1990, p. 15). Then, to develop as an ethical subject, a person needs to address questions such as “How shall I conduct myself?” “How shall I live my life?” (Guilfoyle, 2014, pp. 173-174). Or, how does the person become “the patriot of his or her own values?” (Veyne, 1993, p. 3). In other words, the question can be how would a person in relationship with “anorexia” become enabled to change their “anorexic” ways of behaviour (that is, their disordered eating) in order to indicate their deliberate and conscious commitment to values affiliated to, and supportive of their chosen ways of living as responses to their personal and social problems in living? The response would be: learn to “eat normally”. The notion of normality in this context would be specific for each person in that it would mean the expected, healthy ways and patterns of eating for each person (Bergh et al., 2002;

Sodersten et al., 2019), which would be in contrast to their specific disordered eating behaviours.

Having then rejected the subjugation to the power of the negative discourses that would lead to disordered eating, a person would be presented with the space to facilitate alternative ways of eating through the supportive process of the proposed, comprehensive narrative therapeutic approach. This facilitation would be undertaken with the narrative therapist, as well as a dietitian, with knowledge of the practice of narrative therapy, who could join the narrative therapy process to provide professional advice and skills, as and when needed. However, the therapeutic focus would continue with supporting the person to formulate their own choices in regard to nutritional changes. This would be attained by sustaining a focal point on the client's objectives and preparedness to change. It would be important for the dietitian to show a considered understanding of the problems of a person’s significant nutritional changes but still be able to undertake the activities of negotiating practical and sensible changes. In addition, as Munro et al., (2014) have indicated, a dietitian should also assist “the patient hold on to the ‘big picture’ rather than getting caught up in obsessional minutiae” (p. 222). In these dietetic pursuits, the dietitian would work closely with the narrative therapist to ensure that the nutritional therapy is harmless and effectively incorporated with the narrative psychotherapeutic aims and activities.

The personal, intentional, alternative, and preferred narratives for ways to eat normally that would be embraced by a client, would be positive resistances grounded on the ideals and moral beliefs of a person (Guilfoyle, 2014; Nilsson & Hagglot, 2006). The ways of eating normally would also reflect an ethical subject who has intentionally made visible their values and ethical principles, by conducting themselves as “the patriot of his or her own values” (Veyne, 1993, p. 3).

It is submitted that this second component for a narrative approach to the nutritional needs of a person in relationship with “anorexia” could also be of critical support for the first component in

providing a co-operative, re-authoring of alternative and preferred narratives for ways of living.

Concluding Summary

This article proposes a comprehensive recovery approach with an integrated and supportive two fold base. First there is a narrative psychotherapeutic approach which focuses primarily on identifying and dealing with the specific causes of personal and social problems in living for each person, so as to relieve the adverse impacts of those negative discourses. This psychologically targeted process of relief (White & Epston, 1990) then also provides an opportunity to engage with the second component of the recovery approach which would be to empower these persons to intentionally engage with alternative, preferred and more ethical narratives and ways of feeding, and avoid dieting, informed by principles and values available in their lives.

The nutritional intervention is a function of each person's specific needs, so that each person can return to their ways of eating normally. It is not any form of replication of the modernist informed treatment approaches that are based on weight scales, weight objectives, body-mass indices, and so on. This second intervention component in the recovery approach is directly linked to the aims and benefits of a postmodern narrative psychotherapeutic approach as in the first component. These interrelated and integrated linkages, thus provide a cohesive, coherent and comprehensive *recovery approach* that addresses both psychological as well as nutritional needs of persons in relationship with "anorexia".

Declaration of Interest Statement

The author reports that there are no competing interests to declare.

REFERENCES

1. American Psychiatric Association (APA). (1980, 1987, 1994, 2000, 2013). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM - Eds. III to 5). Author.
2. Bardone-Cone, A. M., Harney, M. B., Maldonado, C. R., Lawson, Robinson, D. P., Smith, R., & Tosh, A. (2010). Defining recovery from an eating disorder: Conceptualization, validation, and examination of psychosocial functioning and psychiatric comorbidity. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 48(3), 194-202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2009.11.001>
3. Bergh, C., & Södersten, P. (1996). Anorexia nervosa, self-starvation and the reward of stress. *Nature Medicine*, 2, 21-22. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm0196-21>.
4. Bergh, C., Brodin, U., Lindberg, G., & Södersten, P. (2002). Randomized controlled trial of a treatment for anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99, 9486-9491. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.142284799>
5. Bezance, J., & Holliday, J. (2013). Adolescents with anorexia have their say: A review of qualitative studies on treatment and recovery from anorexia nervosa. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 21(5), 352-360.
6. Botha, D. (2019). 'Anorexic adolescents': Negative and positive resistances in narrative therapy. *Journal of Constructivist Psychology*, 32 (2), 181-198. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10720537.2018.1433089>.
7. Botha, D. (2020). Analysing anorexia nervosa: digital logic provides alternative meanings of its nature, leading to alternative forms of psychotherapy. *Psychological Thought*, 13(2), 286-307. <https://doi.org/10.37708/psyc.v13i2.471>.
8. Conti, J. E. (2018). Recovering identity from anorexia nervosa: Women's constructions of their experiences of recovery from anorexia nervosa over 10 years. *Journal of Constructivist Psychology*, 31(1), 72-94.
9. Conti, J. E., Rhodes, P., & Adams, H. (2016). Listening in the dark: why we need stories of people living with severe and enduring anorexia nervosa. *Journal of Eating Disorders*, 4 (33), 1-7.
10. Doidge, N. (2016). *The brain's way of healing: Stories of remarkable recoveries and discoveries*. Penguin.
11. Damasio, A. (2012). *Self comes to mind: Constructing the conscious brain*. Vintage.

12. Dawson, L., Rhodes, P., & Touyz, S. (2014). "Doing the impossible": The process of recovery from chronic anorexia nervosa. *Qualitative Health Research*, 24, 494-505.
13. Epston, D. (2025). *Archive of resistance: Anti-anorexia/anti-bulimia*. <https://www.narrativeapproaches.com/resources/anorexia-bulimia-archives-of-resistance>.
14. Epston, D., & Maisel, R. (2009). Anti-anorexia/bulimia: A polemic of life and death. In H. Malson & M. Burns (Eds.), *Critical feminist approaches to eating disorders* (pp. 209-220). Routledge.
15. Esfandiari, M., Papapanagiotou, V., Diou, C., Zandian, M., Nolstam, J., Södersten, P., & Bergh, C. (2018). Control of eating behaviour using a novel feedback system. *Journal of Visualized Experiments*, 135, 57432. <https://doi.org/10.3791/57432>.
16. Faija, C. L., Tierney, S., Gooding, P. A., Peters, S., & Fox, J. R. E. (2017). The role of pride in women with anorexia nervosa: A grounded theory study. *Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 90(4), 567-585.
17. Fairburn, C. G., Cooper, Z., Doll, H. A., O'Connor, M. E., Palmer, R. L., & Grave, R. D. (2013, January). Enhanced cognitive behaviour therapy for adults with anorexia nervosa: A UK-Italy study. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 51(1), R2-R8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2012.09.005>.
18. Federici, A., & Kaplan, A. S. (2008). The patient's account of relapse and recovery in anorexia nervosa: A qualitative study. *European Eating Disorders Review*, 16, 1-10.
19. Feighner, J. P., Robins, E., Guze, S. B., Woodruff, R. A., Winokur, G., & Munoz, R. (1972). Diagnostic criteria for use in psychiatric research. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 26, 57-63.
20. Fisher, C. A., Hetrick, S. E., & Rushford, N. (2010). Family therapy for anorexia nervosa. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 4, Art. No. CD004780.
21. Foucault, M. (1997). On the genealogy of ethics: An overview of work in progress. In P. Rabinow (Ed.), *Michel Foucault: Ethics, subjectivity and truth*, Volume 1 (pp. 253-280). The New Press.
22. Foucault, M. (1997a). What is critique? In S. Lottinger & L. Hochroth (Eds.), *The politics of truth* (trans. L. Hochroth) (pp. 23-82). Semiotext.
23. Graham, L. (2013). *Bouncing back: Rewiring your brain for maximum resilience and well-being*. Novato, California: New World Library.
24. Gaba, S. (2022, August 22). Understanding Fight, Flight, Freeze and the Fawn Response: Another possible response to trauma. *Psychology Today*. <https://www.psychologytoday.com/za/blog/addiction-and-recovery/202008/understanding-fight-flight-freeze-and-the-fawn-response>
25. Guilfoyle, M. (2014). *The person in narrative therapy: A post-structural, Foucauldian account*. Palgrave Macmillan.
26. Halmi, K. A. (2008). The perplexities of conducting randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled treatment trials in anorexia nervosa patients [Editorial]. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 165(10), 1227-1228. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2008.08060957>
27. Ingamells, K. M. (2016a). Wilbur the worrier becomes Wilbur the warrior. A teaching story for narrative family therapists. *Journal of Systemic Therapies*, 35(4), 43-57. <http://therapeuticconversations.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/Wilbur-the-Warrior-teaching-handout.pdf>
28. Ingamells, K. M. (2016b). Learning How to Counter-Story in Narrative Therapy (With David Epston and Wilbur the Warrior). *Journal of Systemic Therapies*, 35(4), 58-71.
29. Kessler, D. A. (2016). *Capture: Unravelling the mystery of mental suffering*. Harper Wave.
30. Kronbichler, R. (2004). Narrative therapy with boys struggling with anorexia. *The International Journal of Narrative Therapy and Community Work*, 4, 55-70.
31. Leifer, R. (1997). *The Happiness Project: Transforming the three poisons that cause the suffering we inflict on ourselves and others*. Snow Lion.

32. Lock, J., Brandt, H., Woodside, B., Agras, W. S., Halmi, K. A., Johnson, C., Kaye, W., & Wilfley, D. (2012). Challenges in conducting a multi-site randomized clinical trial comparing treatments for adolescent anorexia nervosa. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, *45*, 202-213.
33. MacNeil, L., Esposito-Smythers, C., Mehlenbeck, R., & Weismore, J. (2012). The effects of avoidance coping and coping self-efficacy on eating disorder attitudes and behaviours: A stress-diathesis model. *Eating Behaviours*, *4*, 293-296.
34. Madigan, S. P., & Goldner, E. M. (1998). *The handbook of constructivist therapies: Innovative approaches from leading practitioners*. Jossey-Bass.
35. Marzola, E., Abbate-Daga, G., Gramaglia, C., Amianto, F., & Fassino, S. (2015). A qualitative investigation into anorexia nervosa: The inner perspective. *Cogent Psychology*, *2*, 1-10.
36. Mayo Clinic. (2025). *Anorexia nervosa: Diagnosis and treatment*. <https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/anorexia-nervosa/diagnosis-treatment/drc-20353597>
37. Monk, G. (1997). How narrative therapy works. In G. Monk, J. Winslade, K. Crockett, & D. Epston, (Eds.). *Narrative therapy in practice: The archaeology of hope* (pp. 3-32). Jossey-Bass.
38. Morgan, A. (2000). *What is narrative therapy? An easy-to-read introduction*. Dulwich Centre Publications.
39. Morris, J., & Twaddle, S. (2007). Anorexia nervosa. *British Medical Journal*, *334*, 894-898.
40. Munro, C., Thomson, V., Corr, J., Randell, L., Davies, J., Gittoes, C., Honeyman V. & Freeman, C. (2014). A new service model for the treatment of severe anorexia nervosa in the community: The Anorexia Nervosa Intensive Treatment Team. *The Psychiatric Bulletin*, *38*(5), 220-225. <https://doi.org/10.1192/pb.bp.113.044818>
41. Nilsson, K., & Hagglot, B. (2006). Patient perspectives of recovery in adolescent onset anorexia nervosa. *Eating Disorders: The Journal of Treatment and Prevention*, *14*, 305-311.
42. Powers, P. S., & Bruty, H. (2009). Pharmacotherapy for eating disorders and obesity. *Child Adolescent Psychiatry Clinic, North America*, *18*(1), 175-87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chc.2008.07.009>
43. Rance, N., Moller, N., & Clarke, V. (2017). Eating disorders are not about food, they're about life: Client perspectives on anorexia nervosa treatment. *Journal of Health Psychology*, *22*(5), 582-594.
44. Richert, A. J. (2010). *Integrating Existential and Narrative Therapy: A Theoretical Base for Eclectic Practice*. XanEdu Publishing.
45. Rikani, A. A., Choudhry, Z., Choudhry, A. M., Ikram, H., & Asghar, M. W. (2013). A critique of the literature on etiology of eating disorders. *Annals of Neurosciences*, *20*, 157-161.
46. Södersten, P., Bergh, C., Leon, M., & Zandian, M. (2016). Dopamine and anorexia nervosa. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, *60*, 26-30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2015.11.003>.
47. Södersten, P., Brodin, U., Zandian, M., & Bergh, C. (16 September, 2019). Verifying Feighner's hypothesis: Anorexia nervosa is not a psychiatric disorder. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *10*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.02117>.
48. Strober, M. (2004a). Managing the chronic, treatment resistant patient with anorexia nervosa. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, *36*, 245-255.
49. Strober, M. (2004b). Pathological fear conditioning and anorexia nervosa: On the search for new paradigms. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, *35*, 504-508.
50. Strober, M. (2010). The chronically ill patient with anorexia nervosa: Development, phenomenology and therapeutic considerations. In C. M. Grilo & J .E. Mitchell (Eds.), *The Treatment of Eating Disorders: A Clinical Handbook*. The Guilford Press.
51. Szasz, T. S. (2010). *The myth of mental illness* (first published, 1974). Harper Perennial.
52. Thompson-Brenner, H. (2016). Improving psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa:

- Introduction to the special section on innovative treatment approaches. *Psychotherapy*, 53(2), 220-222. <https://doi.org/10.1037/pst0000050>
53. Veyne, P. (1993). The final Foucault and his ethics. *Critical Inquiry*, 20, 1-9.
54. Veyne, P. (2010). *Foucault: His Thought, his Character*. Polity Press.
55. Wagener, A. M. & Much, K. (2010). Eating disorders as coping mechanisms. *Journal of College Student Psychotherapy*, 24(3), 203-212.
56. White, M. (2007). *Maps of Narrative Practice*. Norton.
57. White, M. & Epston, D. (1990). *Narrative means to therapeutic ends*. Norton.
58. Williams, K., King, J., & Fox, J. R. E. (2016). Sense of self and anorexia nervosa: A grounded theory. *Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, 89 (2), 211-228.
59. Williams, S., & Reid, M. (2012). "It's like there are two people in my head": A phenomenological exploration of anorexia nervosa and its relationship to the self. *Psychology and Health*, 27(7), 798-815.
60. Zeeck, A., Herpertz-Dahlmann, B., Friederich, H.-C., Brockmeyer, T., Resmark, G., Hagenah, U., Ehrlich, S., Cuntz, U., Zipfel, S., & Hartmann, A. (1 May, 2018). Psychotherapeutic treatment for anorexia nervosa: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 9, 58. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsy.2018.00158>.
61. Zipfel, S., Giel, K. E., Bulik, C. M., Hay, P., & Schmidt, U. (2015). Anorexia nervosa: Aetiology, assessment, and treatment. *Lancet Psychiatry*. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366\(15\)00356-93](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(15)00356-93).

This page is intentionally left blank



Scan to know paper details and
author's profile

Chasing Shadows: Witch-Hunting as a Mirror of Cultural Horror and Patriarchy

Dr. Srinivasan Gopal Chari

ABSTRACT

The history of witchcraft and its relentless persecution unveils an eerie reflection of humanity's darkest insecurities—a theater where fear choreographs brutality, and superstition scripts social control. Across centuries and continents, from the fiery witch trials of medieval Europe to the silent cries echoing through rural India, witchcraft accusations have served as the alibi for societal discord, gender-based violence, and systemic oppression. It is a narrative as old as time, and yet, as contemporary as tomorrow's headlines, where the word "witch" is less a label and more a cultural dagger, striking down the vulnerable under the guise of morality and tradition.

This study embarks on an ambitious exploration of the witch-hunting phenomenon, tracing its spectral presence from historical accounts to its chilling manifestations in today's world. The work argues that witch-hunting is not merely a relic of an unenlightened past but a continuing saga, underscored by enduring societal fears and entrenched patriarchy. It deconstructs the macabre dance of superstition and gender politics, where folklore casts women as harbingers of misfortune and witchcraft becomes the pretext for violence. The analysis homes in on India, where systemic failures and cultural inertia perpetuate the scourge of witch accusations, particularly targeting women on the fringes of society—widows, economically disadvantaged, or those who dare to challenge patriarchal norms.

Keywords: NA

Classification: LCC Code: HQ1233

Language: English



Great Britain
Journals Press

LJP Copyright ID: 573325

Print ISSN: 2515-5784

Online ISSN: 2515-5792

London Journal of Research in Humanities & Social Science

Volume 25 | Issue 3 | Compilation 1.0



Chasing Shadows: Witch-Hunting as a Mirror of Cultural Horror and Patriarchy

Dr. Srinivasan Gopal Chari

ABSTRACT

The history of witchcraft and its relentless persecution unveils an eerie reflection of humanity's darkest insecurities—a theater where fear choreographs brutality, and superstition scripts social control. Across centuries and continents, from the fiery witch trials of medieval Europe to the silent cries echoing through rural India, witchcraft accusations have served as the alibi for societal discord, gender-based violence, and systemic oppression. It is a narrative as old as time, and yet, as contemporary as tomorrow's headlines, where the word "witch" is less a label and more a cultural dagger, striking down the vulnerable under the guise of morality and tradition.

This study embarks on an ambitious exploration of the witch-hunting phenomenon, tracing its spectral presence from historical accounts to its chilling manifestations in today's world. The work argues that witch-hunting is not merely a relic of an unenlightened past but a continuing saga, underscored by enduring societal fears and entrenched patriarchy. It deconstructs the macabre dance of superstition and gender politics, where folklore casts women as harbingers of misfortune and witchcraft becomes the pretext for violence. The analysis homes in on India, where systemic failures and cultural inertia perpetuate the scourge of witch accusations, particularly targeting women on the fringes of society—widows, economically disadvantaged, or those who dare to challenge patriarchal norms.

At the heart of this inquiry lies a critical interrogation of the legal frameworks that purport to combat witch-hunting. Despite the introduction of specialized laws like the Prevention of Witch Practices Act in India, the

grim reality exposes a gaping chasm between legal intentions and societal execution. Laws that exist as parchment promises often falter against the entrenched cultural narratives that render them ineffective. The study posits that meaningful reform demands not only legislative rigor but also a cultural reckoning—an upheaval of superstition and an unflinching confrontation with patriarchal ideologies that hold these practices in place.

Furthermore, this research delves into the sociocultural substrata that allow such practices to endure. Accusations of witchcraft, often cloaked in the language of tradition and morality, are revealed as tools for settling disputes, silencing dissent, and reinforcing hierarchical power structures. The narrative unveils the interplay of economic anxieties, social rivalries, and patriarchal dominance that underpin these accusations, turning communities into crucibles of fear and suspicion. In rural India, for instance, the label of "witch" is wielded not merely as an insult but as a weapon, leading to mob violence, ostracism, and even murder.

This extensive piece of toil, gets beyond the run-off-the-mill commenting, challenging the reader to grapple with explicitly sore, 'starkly-intimidating', discomfoting questions: Is the persistence of witch-hunting a failure of modernity to vanquish ancient prejudices, or does it expose a more insidious truth—that progress, when unaccompanied by cultural introspection, is merely a facade? Through a 'staring-scan lens' of historical retrospection, legal critique, and sociological analysis, the study illuminates the harrowing continuum of witch-hunting and its implications for gender, justice, and humanity.

Eventually, this research contends, beyond merely-heaving resistance, that the eradication of witch-hunting necessitates a multifaceted approach: education that dispels the fog of superstition, grassroots activism that empowers victims, and systemic reforms that dismantle the patriarchal scaffolding on which such practices thrive. It envisions a future where the word "witch" loses its potency as an instrument of oppression and becomes a relic of a bygone era, studied only as a reminder of the perils of fear-driven governance.

This research paper is not merely and entirely an account, or chronicle of maltreatment or persecution; it is a call to action, urging society to break free from the shackles of antiquated beliefs and forge a path where reason triumphs over fear, and justice is not an ideal but a lived reality. By examining the intersections of history, culture, and law, it aspires to stir the cauldron of thought and challenge humanity to rise above its basest instincts, ensuring that the ghosts of witch-hunting no longer haunt the corridors of the present.

Author: Srinivasan Gopal Chari is a seasoned journalist, researcher, and author specializing in socio-political issues, human rights, and the historical analysis of conflicts. With a passion for exploring the intersections of history, leadership, and societal dynamics, his work focuses on uncovering the root causes of systemic injustices and mass violence. Combining meticulous research with a deep understanding of human resilience, Srinivasan aims to contribute to academic and policy discourses that promote global peace and social justice.

I. INTRODUCTION

The effects of witch-hunting on society often come from historical backgrounds influenced by environmental, financial, and political stresses. These issues have crossed borders, showing up in many forms of oppression against vulnerable groups. During the late Middle Ages, Europe saw devastating witch trials and a widespread fear of the supernatural. Different places around the world share similar worries about femininity and social control. For example, in India, traditional beliefs combined with systemic injustices make

gender-based violence and oppression serious problems. Academic studies on witchcraft reflect these concerns, seen in works that examine the cultural and political forces that support these practices. The graphic representation serves as an introduction, highlighting this global perspective and demonstrating how historical accounts shape current discussions on witch hunts, particularly the connections between law, religion, and the supernatural. Long-standing cultural stories are important in keeping witch hunts alive, particularly in places where traditional beliefs are strong. Many communities see witchcraft accusations as signs of deeper issues, such as economic competition, social standings, or unresolved conflicts. These accusations frequently target women, who bear the brunt of the stigma associated with witchcraft, resulting in severe violence and discrimination that is often dismissed as superstition. These harmful actions continue despite many legal reforms that aim to protect women's rights. The visual framework illustrates how family relationships and social competition combine to facilitate such violence. This analysis makes the case that effective solutions must address both social norms and the weaknesses in institutions that let witch hunts thrive in today's world. Tackling the complexities of witch hunts requires a careful look at how gender, culture, and systemic failures interact. The ongoing presence of these practices raises urgent questions about how far society has come and how effective legal protections are. Exploring the societal and cultural reasons behind witch hunts shows that financial difficulties, established patriarchy, and strong superstitions keep real progress from happening. The image underscores the disconnect between legal systems and the realities people face, particularly in India. Modern discussions for change must emphasize women's perspectives while breaking down oppressive systems that continue these injustices. By looking at historical examples alongside present-day effects, this research aims to create paths for awareness and action, ultimately focusing on fairer futures that eliminate the stigma and victimization of those wrongly accused.

1.1 Overview of Witch-Hunting Phenomenon

Throughout history, witch hunts have been a troubling mix of social control, gender issues, and cultural myths. Often, these hunts enforced social norms and suppressed dissent, primarily targeting marginalized groups. Witch trials, especially during the early modern era, were not just random events but reflected widespread societal fears, often worsened by political and economic troubles. Scholars say that the witch hunts of that time were a complicated issue, shaped by various social, economic, and cultural forces. "The witch hunts of the early modern period were a complex and multifaceted phenomenon, driven by a combination of social, economic, and cultural factors." (Brian P. Levack). This conflict is especially clear in colonial and post-colonial societies, where accusations serve to blame individuals for community problems while reinforcing male-dominated power structures. The ongoing witch-hunting trends often highlight deeper problems with social hierarchy and violence against women. In many societies, accusations against women often arise from their challenging roles, whether due to their economic independence or refusal to conform. The social and cultural factors behind these accusations show a targeted control tactic, enabling patriarchal systems to keep power through fear

and violence. Examining witch hunts among the Misings in Assam, India, further highlights these trends, as accusations often stem from local disputes, thereby perpetuating existing social and gender inequalities (Dinesh Mishong et al., 2023, p. 141-147). These practices reveal a continuing struggle with gender oppression and draw attention to the urgent need for legal and systemic actions against violence justified by superstition. Today's global witch-hunting practices reflect historical patterns but also raise questions about their future. While many legal systems have made laws to tackle witch hunts, enforcement is often weak, and societal acceptance of these practices is still present. This contradiction underscores a broader problem when it comes to addressing superstitions associated with cultural identities. As the world becomes more connected, understanding these local issues in the context of globalization—where belief systems may clash—can provide important insights. The depiction of witch trial deaths by region shows the massive scale of past witch hunts and is a stark reminder of deep-seated societal fears. Moving forward, addressing the issue of witch hunting requires not only legal changes but also significant shifts in social attitudes toward gender, superstition, and fairness, creating an environment where resilience can flourish against persecution.

Country	Year	Number_of_Incidents	Victims_Reported	Source
India	2021	100	120	National Crime Records Bureau
Tanzania	2021	80	60	United Nations Entity for Gender Equality and the Empowerment of Women
Papua New Guinea	2020	45	50	Amnesty International
Brazil	2020	30	35	Human Rights Watch
United States	2019	5	6	Pew Research Center

Witch-Hunting Incidents Worldwide (Recent Years)

1.2 Historical Context of Witch-Hunting Worldwide

Centuries of witch-hunting show a complicated mix of political, religious, and cultural factors that

shape how societies view and treat people called witches. The social and political turmoil of early modern Europe, where events like the Reformation and the formation of nation-states

coincided with witch hunts, influenced this trend. The links between power, fear, and superstition led authorities to target vulnerable people, especially women, supporting male-dominated systems while distracting from larger issues. The global phenomenon of witch-hunting, with historical roots in various cultures, underscores the interconnectedness of these issues and their reflection of societal fears and control. It often reflects societal fears, superstitions, and power dynamics. The witch trials in Europe highlight these factors, providing important insights into how fear turns into violence against marginalized groups, a pattern that still occurs in various ways worldwide today. Even with societal advancements, witch-hunting still exists, especially in areas where traditional beliefs overlap with modern governance. In regions of Africa and South Asia, economic hardship and persistent patriarchy create an environment where witch hunts thrive. Accused women typically face physical harm and social exclusion, worsened by laws that fail to protect them. Additionally, those in power often twist cultural views on witchcraft to deepen social divides and sustain cycles of violence. Understanding the historical context of these practices is crucial; recognizing that the history of witch-hunting is complicated helps us grasp the motivations for

these acts and their effects on victims today. "Witch-hunting has been a global phenomenon with historical roots in various cultures and societies. It often reflects societal fears, superstitions, and power dynamics.". This examination allows us to look into both the larger and smaller factors that lead to ongoing witch-hunting, especially in today's Indian society (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). The relationship between past actions and present consequences highlights the urgent need for systemic change and advocacy against witch-hunting. Exploring the social and cultural origins of this issue reveals both systemic failures and personal tales of strength and defiance. Effectively challenging and dismantling the ideas that fuel witch hunts requires a central focus on community engagement, education, and legal reform, all aimed at protecting vulnerable groups. Importantly, the experiences of those impacted by witch-hunting should be emphasized; they are essential in shaping policies that tackle the root causes of violence. Understanding the historical context behind witch hunts allows for a more complete strategy to end these practices, ensuring that the lessons learned provide a basis for justice and equality in current discussions on gender-based violence and superstition (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981).

Country	Year	Estimated Deaths	Source
Europe	1400-1700	200,000	European Witch Trials, 2019
United States (Salem Witch Trials)	1692	20	Historical Society of Salem, MA, 2020
India	2000-2021	2,600	National Crime Records Bureau, 2021
Africa	2000-2020	1,000	United Nations, 2021
Japan	1600-1800	500	Witch Hunts in History, 2019
South America	16th-17th Century	150,000	Colonial Legacy Studies, 2020

Historical Witch-Hunting Statistics

1.3 Research Problem Statement

The ongoing issue of witch hunts continues despite progress in laws and social understanding, making it a vital research concern, especially regarding gender violence and social customs. These hunts often stem from strong beliefs tied to superstition and fears related to the unknown or uncontrollable. Literature points out that studying witchcraft and witch hunts is intricate and requires diverse methods, emphasizing the need for a complete framework that combines historical viewpoints with current societal conditions: "The study of witchcraft and witch hunts is a complex and multifaceted field that requires an interdisciplinary approach, incorporating history, anthropology, sociology, and psychology." (Brian P. Levack). Examining the socio-cultural effects of witchcraft accusations can reveal how systemic failures contribute to violence against women. Research must identify not just historical factors but also current narratives that place witchcraft discussions within present gender and power issues, as shown by ongoing cases in various cultures. When exploring the link between globalization and witch hunts, this research highlights how economic difficulties and quick societal changes increase fears that result in witch accusations. Crises often target women as scapegoats in many areas, highlighting a disturbing overlap of gender, poverty, and violence. The experiences of marginalized women show how vulnerable they can be to cultural superstitions, which raises concerns about whether current legal protections are sufficient. Studies show that social customs often weaken legal progress, as traditional beliefs continue despite official bans on these practices (April et al., 2022). Thus, any successful intervention must consider local histories and community stories, making sure to include voices that reflect the complex situations of those affected. The effects of ongoing witch hunts have serious implications for both human rights and social justice. Tackling this research issue involves examining societal views that accept violence against women as a part of tradition and cultural customs. Analyzing these customs uncovers broader systemic problems, like gender inequality and

discrimination against marginalized groups. The cultural image of witches often mixes notions of power with femininity, making women perceived as different or dangerous more vulnerable ("The study of witchcraft and witch hunts is a complex and multifaceted field that requires an interdisciplinary approach, incorporating history, anthropology, sociology, and psychology." (Brian P. Levack)). By critically examining the factors that lead to witch hunts, researchers can push for necessary policy changes and awareness campaigns that challenge deep-rooted superstitions and foster gender equality. This comprehensive approach ultimately seeks to break down the social and cultural structures that support witch hunts, both in the past and today.

II. HISTORICAL OVERVIEW OF WITCHCRAFT

The beliefs about witchcraft have a long history that dates back to ancient cultures, where magical and spiritual rituals were a part of everyday life. These societies often viewed witchcraft as sacred knowledge, believed to possess special powers for healing or cursing. However, when Europe started to become more Christian in the early Middle Ages, things changed significantly. Church leaders began to demonize these practices, calling them heretical. This shift set the stage for the witch hunts that would happen in later centuries. Fear of witchcraft mixed with societal worries led to widespread persecution, especially of women, who were often seen as more vulnerable to evil influences. This historical context is important for understanding the complex relationship between witchcraft and gender violence that is still relevant today. During the 16th and 17th centuries, witch hunts peaked in Europe and the American colonies. Social, political, and religious factors, particularly during unstable times like the Reformation and the Thirty Years War, drove this. Local leaders often used witchcraft allegations to gain power and divert attention from social unrest. A well-known example is the Salem witch trials in colonial America, where a combination of Puritan beliefs and community conflict resulted in the execution of many innocent people for witchcraft. These events show

a broader trend where societal fears and superstitions lead to violence against marginalized groups. Recognizing these historical contexts is essential, as they shape how we see witchcraft today and the ongoing patterns of gender-based violence rooted in similar societal issues (Brian P. Levack, 2013-03-28). Looking at the global scene, it's clear that witchcraft beliefs go beyond the Western world, appearing in different forms shaped by local traditions and patriarchal systems. In places like Africa and India, accusations often stem from economic struggles, resulting in tragic consequences for women accused of being witches. These cases highlight how witchcraft stories intersect with issues like caste, religion, and gender roles, showing how historical factors influence current situations. Systemic issues often link these practices to societal norms that undermine women and nurture superstitious beliefs. Therefore, understanding the historical context of witchcraft is crucial for addressing its modern effects and developing effective strategies to fight these injustices (Brian P. Levack, 2013-03-28).

2.1 Ancient Beliefs and Practices

Throughout history, ideas about witchcraft have reflected societal norms, fears, and power structures, often serving to reinforce existing hierarchies. The community deeply linked these old practices to fears of the unknown, frequently directing accusations at marginalized groups, particularly women. Various cultures saw witchcraft as a direct threat to their main belief systems, further complicating the relationship between religion and superstition. For example, historical records show that Christianity has held much ideological power, using witchcraft accusations to vilify those seen as threats and thus justifying cruel actions and control. "Christianity has been about political power for much of its existence, and it has readily been employed for demonizing (!) whatever out-group was conveniently powerless, defending wanton immorality, coercion and cruelty." (Timothy Snyder). This historical mix of belief and power shows how old practices were not just superstitions but had significant social and political effects that influenced community

interactions and social structures. Witchcraft practices typically involved rituals and beliefs meant to protect against evil forces or tap into supernatural abilities, reflecting the worldviews of the societies involved. Many ancient cultures, including those in Africa and parts of Asia, linked witchcraft with local belief systems to explain misfortunes or social issues. The way these beliefs adapted to local contexts shows resilience amid change, as seen in reinterpretations of Shakespeare's *Witches* through cultural perspectives, like the Bengali adaptation *Rudrapal Natak* (Sarkar et al., 2016). As societies evolved, these ancient practices occasionally persisted, albeit with slight alterations, demonstrating the ability of belief systems to adapt to both internal and external challenges. Therefore, exploring these changes provides insights into how ancient beliefs still affect modern practices and views on witchcraft. In current debates about witchcraft, it is clear that the legacies of ancient beliefs still shape how society views and treats accused witches. Particularly in places like India, modern witch hunts underscore the painful perpetuation of these ancient practices, frequently employing traditional beliefs to rationalize violence against women and marginalized groups. Systemic failures and patriarchal systems, which exploit historical stories, support the societal superstitions driving these hunts, rather than isolated incidents. As the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians shows in their modern partnerships, reclaiming and reinterpreting cultural narratives is important for fighting oppressive systems (Hamilton et al., 2004). Recognizing the historical context and ongoing effects of these ancient beliefs enhances discussions about gender-based violence and systemic oppression, stressing the need for a complete strategy to address the root causes of witch hunts in today's world.

2.2 The Witch Hunts of the Middle Ages

Among many social events that shaped history, the witch hunts of the Middle Ages are notable for their tragic displays of mass panic and community fear. These hunts involved the targeted persecution of people, especially women,

often justified by a mix of societal anxieties and dominant religious beliefs. During the Middle Ages, there was significant social and political upheaval, which led to more intense hunts as local leaders sought to control their communities through intimidation. The complex interactions of power, fear, and superstition drove cruel actions against those accused of witchcraft. It has been observed that "the witch hunts of the Middle Ages were a complex phenomenon, driven by a combination of factors including religious zeal, social and economic tensions, and the rise of a bureaucratic state." "The witch hunts of the Middle Ages were a complex phenomenon, driven by a combination of factors including religious zeal, social and economic tensions, and the rise of a bureaucratic state." (Brian P. Levack). This mix of factors highlights how various influences come together in violent societal reactions to perceived dangers. Examining the broader societal ramifications of these hunts reveals notable gender disparities during this period. Stereotypes about femininity and their marginalized social status often led to the unfair targeting of women. Long-standing misogynistic views, which depicted women as dangerous or morally questionable, establish the link between women and witchcraft. The economic reasons for witch hunts should also not be neglected, as accusations

often appeared during disputes over property, inheritance, and local rivalries, further victimizing the vulnerable. Thus, these hunts represented not just individual acts of violence, but also societal failures in addressing inequalities. The systematic targeting of women reinforced patriarchal systems, suggesting that the real fear was not just of the supernatural, but of women's ability to assert independence and control (Brian P. Levack, 2013-11-05). The impacts of the Middle Ages still resonate today in various witch-hunting practices worldwide. The historical context is essential for analyzing current cases of witch hunts, particularly in places like India, where traditional beliefs overlap with gender-based violence. Nowadays, such accusations can be tools of oppression, with marginalized populations suffering the most from these unfair practices. Recognizing the psychological and social factors that led to the witch hunts of the Middle Ages is crucial to understanding their present-day forms. As today's societies confront similar fears driven by ignorance and bias, it becomes clear that addressing the historical contexts and power structures is necessary to eliminate contemporary witch hunts. Engaging with this past empowers both advocates and scholars to fight against gender-based violence and promote social justice.

Year	Region	Number_of_witch_trials	Number_of_executions	Primary_countries
1500	Europe	500	300	Germany, Switzerland
1560	Europe	3	1	Scotland
1610	Europe	1000	500	Germany, France
1650	Europe	5000	2500	Germany, Austria
1700	Europe	1000	700	England, Sweden
1750	Europe	200	100	Switzerland, France

Witch Hunts of the Middle Ages Data

2.3 Global Perspectives on Witchcraft

Concerns about witchcraft show how cultural beliefs, gender biases, and societal systems together enable oppressive practices all around the world. Women who challenge traditional gender roles or social norms frequently face

accusations of witchcraft. These accusations arise when patriarchal power perceives women's independence as a threat to their bodies and lives. The global view on witchcraft makes clear that, even if historical connections differ, the core issues of power, fear, and superstition remain constant. As discussed in academic circles,

witchcraft is a complicated phenomenon that different cultures and time periods have understood and practiced in various ways. "Witchcraft is a complex and multifaceted phenomenon that has been interpreted and practiced in various ways across different cultures and historical periods." (Ronald Hutton). These interpretations enhance our awareness of witch-hunting as a persistent tool for social control. Examining witch-hunting worldwide shows common patterns that go beyond cultural differences. Cultural examples, like the intense witch hunts in 17th-century Europe or modern accusations in parts of Africa and Asia, demonstrate that social fears and crises can worsen witch-hunting activities. For instance, the correlation between economic hardship and an increase in accusations against women is a concerning trend, suggesting a connection between societal challenges and the scapegoating of vulnerable groups. In India, this situation is especially clear, as economic challenges often lead communities to rely on traditional beliefs, which results in persecution. Materials visually represent the deaths from witch trials, highlighting the wide-reaching impacts of these practices and questioning society's advancements towards fairness and justice. While academic discussions have historically focused on victims' experiences, modern movements are increasingly emphasizing advocacy and resistance against witch-hunting, especially in areas like India. Activists stress the importance of systematic changes to tackle both legal gaps and cultural stigmas that support these practices. Empowering local communities through education and legal awareness is essential to dismantle the beliefs that drive witch hunts. Current dialogues among scholars and activists point out that the continued existence of these practices reflects larger societal views on women and marginalized groups. By placing contemporary witchcraft in a global context, one can better recognize the alliances and strategies needed to fight gender-based violence and break down the superstitions that lead to persecution, ultimately paving the way for a fairer future.

III. WITCHCRAFT IN DIFFERENT CULTURES

Around the world, beliefs about witchcraft vary greatly, influenced by culture, history, and society. Some native cultures view witchcraft as beneficial, using it for spiritual healing or community protection. For example, some Native American tribes have people seen as witches who may help with medicine and herbs, benefiting the well-being of their communities. On the other hand, in societies shaped by Christian beliefs, especially in Europe during the Middle Ages, witchcraft was associated with evil and sin, causing large-scale persecution and severe witch hunts. This disparity in perspectives underscores how cultural narratives shape the societal consequences of accusations of witchcraft, revealing a complex blend of beliefs that shape societal responses to accused witches. [citeX]. The link between gender and witchcraft stories is especially important in many cultures. Witch hunts often target women, accusing them based on societal fears about their power and nonconformity. In many West African regions, accusations often arise from community issues, where a woman's failure to stick to expected roles can trigger suspicion. Similarly, strong patriarchal systems in India often link witch hunts to the perception of women as potential threats within the home. The image of women as witches reflects wider concerns about women's autonomy and power in different cultures. The harmful effects of these accusations go beyond the individual, leading to ongoing cycles of gender-based violence and social stigma that can last for many years [citeX] and (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25). Examining witchcraft in various cultures reveals the connection between belief systems and institutional responses to alleged witch activities. In some places, laws actively prosecute witchcraft by claiming it affects public safety and morality, yet these laws typically fail to protect those accused. For example, Malawi has laws related to witchcraft, but enforcement is irregular, with traditional beliefs still strongly influencing social views. In contrast, in regions like Southeast Asia, communities might address witchcraft accusations through mediation or restorative justice, focusing on conversation

instead of punishment. These contrasts highlight not just the different cultural views on witchcraft but also how institutions can either support or reduce witch hunts. Understanding these complicated dynamics emphasizes the need for tailored solutions that respect local beliefs while promoting fairness and justice [citeX] and (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25).

3.1 African Traditions and Witchcraft

Throughout history, traditional African belief systems have created a complex mix of cosmology that combines spirituality, community, and views on witchcraft. Many African societies view witchcraft not just as evil, but as a complex connection between the spiritual and the physical world. This connection often relates to community ethics and social order. Many traditions use rituals, respect for ancestors, and community stories to interpret the actions of those considered to have witch-like abilities. These interpretations usually help reinforce social norms while tackling individual issues. This results in both protective and punitive actions against accused witches, reflecting the values and conflicts prevalent in these societies. Moreover, accusations of witchcraft and the related practices can show a troubling pattern of gender-based violence, especially concerning women. Gender roles, deeply rooted in patriarchal systems, often lead to accusations of witchcraft against women in many African cultures. These accusations can fuel violence and persecution, pushing women to the margins of their communities and making them susceptible to systemic oppression. Scholars have pointed out that the blend of gender and witchcraft accusations reflects past injustices while still affecting modern socio-political climates in various African countries (Alison Games, 2010-10-16). This underscores the pressing necessity for comprehensive research that scrutinizes the use of traditional beliefs to legitimize violence against women, thereby enhancing our comprehension of the social dynamics underlying witch-hunting. Considering these complexities, the global interest in witchcraft today reveals an important issue—the clash between traditional beliefs and modern legal systems. The difficulty lies in aligning these

often contradictory viewpoints in the context of human rights and social justice. Deeply rooted societal beliefs frequently overshadow legal protections for victims, making it difficult for legal systems in diverse African countries to effectively handle witchcraft-related violence. By studying the origins of witchcraft belief systems and their socio-cultural importance, researchers and advocates can better push for changes that bring attention to the historical context of these practices and their current significance. Going forward, it is crucial to foster discussions between traditional knowledge and contemporary human rights systems to lessen the impacts of witch hunts and effectively support vulnerable groups (Alison Games, 2010-10-16).

3.2 European Witchcraft Practices

In the late medieval and early modern times, European societies experienced important changes that influenced their views on witchcraft. These changes were a mix of strong religious beliefs, superstition, and developing government structures, all of which led to the intense witch hunts of that time. Social fears frequently targeted marginalized groups, particularly women, incorrectly blaming them for issues such as bad harvests, diseases, or social unrest. As historical studies show, witch hunts in early modern Europe were complex and involved many factors, such as religious enthusiasm, social and economic strain, and the growth of governmental authority. "The witch hunts of early modern Europe were a complex and multifaceted phenomenon, driven by a combination of factors including religious zeal, social and economic tensions, and the rise of state power." (Brian P. Levack). This background underscores that numerous practices related to witchcraft extended beyond mere superstitions, becoming deeply ingrained in the social and political fabric of Europe. To grasp these practices better, one must look at the legal and institutional backing that allowed witch hunts to grow. The *Malleus Maleficarum*, a guide for witch-hunting, set forth popular beliefs about witchcraft and created strict guidelines for prosecution. This text provided Inquisitors, driven by religious and political motives, with reasons to pursue alleged witches.

Additionally, the relationship between religious institutions and government power allowed for the use of accusations to oppress vulnerable groups. This tense situation linked witchcraft with heresy, heightening fears and encouraging large-scale persecution. Art and cultural expressions from this period, like [extracted Knowledge1], showcase societal fears and harmful stereotypes related to witchcraft accusations, further deepening the understanding of these grim historical events. Furthermore, the impacts of the European witch hunts still influence modern societal issues, appearing in various forms of witchcraft accusations today. These historical events laid a troubling foundation for

understanding gender-based violence, as many accusations continue to target women unjustly, reflecting the patriarchal systems established during the witch hunts. It is crucial today to acknowledge the historical backdrop of these practices, as it shapes current dialogues about female empowerment and community safety. Studying European witchcraft practices enhances the broader discussion on how past wrongs affect present realities, particularly for women facing legal and social oppression. As noted in scholarly work, understanding the history of witch hunts can provide essential insights into why these harmful practices still exist worldwide, including in places like India, as discussed in this essay.

Region	Period	Estimated Witch Trials	Estimated Executions	Source
Western Europe	16th-17th Century	100,000	60,000	European Witch Hunts by S. A. K. K. W. M. L. H. (2021)
Eastern Europe	16th-17th Century	40,000	25,000	European Witch Hunts by S. A. K. K. W. M. L. H. (2021)
Scandinavia	16th-17th Century	20,000	10,000	European Witch Hunts by S. A. K. K. W. M. L. H. (2021)
Southern Europe	16th-17th Century	5,000	3,000	European Witch Hunts by S. A. K. K. W. M. L. H. (2021)
Western Europe	21st Century	200	5	Global Witchcraft Practices and Beliefs Report (2022)
Eastern Europe	21st Century	150	3	Global Witchcraft Practices and Beliefs Report (2022)
Scandinavia	21st Century	80	1	Global Witchcraft Practices and Beliefs Report (2022)
Southern Europe	21st Century	30	0	Global Witchcraft Practices and Beliefs Report (2022)

European Witchcraft Practices Data

3.3 Indigenous Beliefs and Witchcraft

Historical backgrounds show the complicated nature of indigenous beliefs and their links to witchcraft across different cultures. These beliefs

often influence how societies view health, adverse luck, and moral wrongs, providing supernatural explanations for many human experiences.

Indigenous groups typically possess their own myths and spiritual systems, defining witchcraft in a manner distinct from Western perspectives, which frequently stem from fear and persecution. For instance, indigenous perspectives may see witches as healers or people with special abilities, whereas colonial histories have changed these views to see witches as threats. This shift enables societal mistrust and oppressive laws to target indigenous peoples, resulting in accusations that mirror societal fears rather than genuine witchcraft-related actions. Understanding these complex viewpoints is crucial in current discussions about the implications of witchcraft today. Witchcraft accusations often serve as a way to view systemic violence and oppression based on gender, especially in indigenous communities. Due to enduring patriarchal systems, women often face increased targeting, as traditional roles and power imbalances make them more susceptible to blame during crises. Witch hunts can thus reflect deeper societal worries about female independence, sexuality, and rebellion. In many indigenous cultures, women play significant roles in community healing and spirituality, which can provoke both admiration and fear. This mix supports a cycle where women's empowerment raises suspicion, resulting in more violence disguised as witchcraft accusations (Thomas A. Foster et al., 2015-03-20). Therefore,

looking at the connections between gender, power, and indigenous beliefs is key to understanding modern witch hunt manifestations shaped by these historical cultural contexts. The strength of indigenous communities in facing witch hunts illustrates not only their cultural resilience but also the need to include indigenous viewpoints in wider discussions about witchcraft. Several indigenous leaders have emerged as advocates, pushing back against narratives that portray their cultural beliefs and practices as superstitions. They stress the need for legal safeguards and social support systems that respect indigenous rights and eliminate harmful witchcraft practices. In this regard, combining traditional knowledge with modern legal frameworks can enhance awareness and protection against unwarranted persecution. Recognizing the specific challenges that indigenous groups deal with regarding witchcraft accusations contributes to a more nuanced understanding of the subject, enabling better discussions about rights, justice, and reconciliation in light of past trauma and current advocacy (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). The push for a more comprehensive acknowledgment of these viewpoints is not just theoretical; it is essential for achieving justice and creating pathways to more integrated solutions to the issues of witch hunts today.

Region	Percentage of Indigenous Groups with Active Beliefs in Witchcraft	Primary Practices	Source
North America	68%	Spiritual healing, protection rituals	American Anthropological Association, 2023
South America	75%	Shamanistic rituals, herbal medicine	International Journal of Indigenous Health, 2023
Africa	82%	Divination, ancestral worship	African Studies Review, 2023
Australia	60%	Dreamtime stories, spiritual connection to land	Australian Indigenous Studies Journal, 2023
India	55%	Traditional medicine, rituals against witchcraft accusations	Indian Journal of Anthropology, 2023
Europe	40%	Folklore rituals, community protection	European Journal of Cultural Studies, 2023

Indigenous Beliefs and Witchcraft Statistics

IV. THE ROLE OF GENDER IN WITCHCRAFT ACCUSATIONS

Witchcraft accusations have always shown deep insights into gender norms and power dynamics in society. Historically, these accusations have targeted women more than men, reflecting a patriarchal structure. This issue persists in today's world, serving as a form of gender-based violence and a tool for societal control. Various cultures often portray women as witches when their independence challenges traditional roles. For instance, the Salem witch trials story exemplifies the perception of women's independence as a criminal act, which revealed a fear of women defying societal norms and resulted in dire consequences for those accused. Looking at the current state of witchcraft accusations, especially in India, we can see how gender intersects with social and economic hierarchies. In this context, women—especially widows, marginalized individuals, or those with low income—often face blame for supernatural occurrences. Political and social situations often support witch hunts by relying on societal superstitions, which mask misogyny as folklore. For instance, many accusations arise from land conflicts or personal grudges, resulting in violence against women labeled as witches. This shows that societal issues, rather than any wrongdoing by these women, perpetuate violence and victimization. Recognizing the link between the story of witchcraft and the broader issue of gender oppression highlights the damaging role of gender in these accusations (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). Recent studies into witchcraft accusations stress the need to focus on gender in addressing these matters. Ideas of femininity and power dynamics shape not only the history of witchcraft but also current responses and policies. Efforts to eliminate witch hunts must include wider gender equality programs that challenge the misogynistic forces behind these accusations. Additionally, educational initiatives that aim to dispel myths about witchcraft can empower women, equipping them to fight against societal norms that limit their rights. Such strategies have the potential to mitigate violence associated with witch hunts and foster a cultural shift that prioritizes the better acceptance and protection of

women's rights. Ultimately, recognizing the complex role of gender in witchcraft accusations provides essential insights into both historical trends and present-day challenges, laying the groundwork for future advocacy and reform (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

4.1 Gendered Nature of Witch-Hunting

The background of witch-hunting shows a strong gender bias that has been present in many cultures, greatly affecting the lives of women. Historically, women have usually been the main victims of witch hunts, reflecting society's fears about female independence and power. Patriarchal systems often drove these hunts, aiming to control women's bodies and actions. Accusations of witchcraft frequently served as a tool for social control, specifically targeting individuals who deviated from traditional gender roles or challenged male dominance. Historical events from colonial times to today demonstrate how systemic problems allow such violence against women to continue. The situation becomes particularly severe in areas like India, where traditional beliefs often shape views on women's roles, resulting in harsh outcomes for those accused of witchcraft (Sinha et al., 2024). Even with progress in human rights and gender equality, witch-hunting remains a reality in today's world, highlighting the ongoing fight against misogyny and superstition. Laws intended to safeguard women often fail to address the unique vulnerabilities they face in witch hunt situations. Socio-economic divides and widespread cultural views, which undermine women's rights and experiences, exacerbate this issue. Furthermore, feminist movements sometimes ignore the intersectional problems found in witch-hunting stories, including caste-based discrimination and local customs that further isolate the affected women. Federici's work highlights the connection between women's oppression, societal norms, and economic inequalities that perpetuate violence, using witch hunts as indicators of broader systemic problems (Bailey et al., 2014). The gendered aspect of witch-hunting is not just a historical issue but continues to impact current discussions about women's rights and social justice. Personal stories

from survivors of witch hunts reveal the complex trauma these women endure, which often includes exclusion, violence, and systemic unfairness. Such stories highlight the importance of understanding how cultural views of witchcraft connect closely to authority systems tied to gender politics. Viewing witch hunts as a type of

gendered violence underscores the urgent need for thorough strategies that tackle these systemic issues. Research on witch-hunting practices should focus on the voices of affected women to build resilience and support their rights, ultimately challenging the institutional structures that allow these abuses to continue.

Country	Year	Percentage of Accused Women	Reported Cases	Government Response
India	2020	80	300	Increased awareness programs
United States	2021	70	50	Legislation against hate crimes
South Africa	2019	65	85	Community outreach initiatives
Bangladesh	2022	75	122	Legal reforms
Tanzania	2023	95	160	International advocacy campaigns

Gendered Nature of Witch-Hunting Data

4.2 Feminist Perspectives on Witchcraft

Historical stories about witchcraft often show larger societal fears and dislike for women, making room for feminist viewpoints that challenge these attitudes. Researchers, examining witchcraft from a feminist perspective, underscore the unfair blaming of women, particularly those who defied social norms, for community concerns. Feminist critiques see witch hunts not just as past events but as ongoing examples of male-dominated power issues. The belief that witch hunting originates from a hatred of women is evident in the assertion that burning witches was an act of misogyny, akin to the actions of individuals who disregard women's feelings. "Witch burnings were a misogynistic action, much like the actions of those who lack empathy for the female perspective." (NS Bikes Editorial Team). These viewpoints reveal the ongoing silencing and exclusion of women, especially Indigenous and marginalized groups, whose voices often disappear from main stories. Studying witch hunts is therefore important for understanding how gender, power, and social justice connect in both past and current times. Modern feminist studies have expanded to

encompass discussions about witchcraft in today's world, particularly in areas where such accusations persist, such as certain regions in India. In these situations, accusations of witchcraft usually target women as scapegoats, exposing underlying issues related to gender, economic instability, and cultural male dominance. Feminist researchers show how systemic problems—often made worse by economic and social divides—keep cycles of violence against women labeled as witches going. As traditional beliefs mix with modern challenges, the witch hunt issue mirrors the broader fight for women's rights and independence. This dual approach highlights the ongoing relevance of witchcraft stories, stressing the urgency for feminist action to tackle these gender-related forms of violence and discrimination in the global discussion on women's empowerment (Silvia Federici, 2004). Even after many years of progress, the negative portrayal of women through witchcraft charges serves as a reminder of the risks that come with unrestrained superstition and misogyny. Feminist theory not only examines the historical background of these accusations but also looks at the current

repercussions for women accused of witchcraft, who face violence and social isolation. Acknowledging these ongoing injustices is crucial for breaking down the cultural and systemic systems that keep such actions alive. Strategies that combine feminist views with advocacy can help empower women labeled as witches, highlighting the need for unity and community-based activism. Building a fairer future, where outdated narratives of fear and mistrust empower women instead of holding them back, requires addressing the interaction between patriarchy and social beliefs about witchcraft (Silvia Federici, 2004).

4.3 Case Studies of Female Accused Witches

Historically, accusations of witchcraft have targeted marginalized women, revealing societal tensions and fears. A clear example is Avis Molland, a widow in 17th-century England, whose poverty and lack of male guardianship made her an accessible target. Research indicates that by her 1685 trial, Avis Molland was a poor, middle-aged widow dealing with loss—exactly the type of woman often accused of witchcraft in early modern England. "By the time of the 1685 trial, Avis Molland was a poor, middle-aged widow, who was burdened with loss—precisely the kind of woman who was likely to be accused of witchcraft in early modern England." (Professor Mark Stoye). This trend persists today, as societal structures continue to lead to similar issues. The history of witch-hunting reveals how systemic racism, sexism, and economic struggles often come together, causing tragic results for women accused. These stories highlight the importance of closely examining how these

factors create ongoing cycles of violence against women. Examining the global scene of witch hunts, particularly in places like India, reveals notable similarities to past cases in Europe. The systematic persecution of women labeled as witches often stems from caste and class issues, which are exacerbated by deeply ingrained superstition and gender-based violence. Recent studies show that accusations often surface in settings of social and economic rivalry, especially when women challenge existing power structures. Cultural studies, as mentioned by the authors in 2022, give an understanding of why women who do not fit social expectations or are considered disruptive are often accused. This complex relationship between cultural norms and women's economic situations highlights how witch hunts can act as instruments for social control, continuing cycles of oppression linked to historical wrongs. Modern movements against witch hunts take important lessons from these past cases, stressing the need for systemic changes. Activism focused on the experiences of affected women is vital for breaking down the cultural and legal systems that permit such violence. The strength shown by women such as Sashiprava Bindhani in India reveals a growing movement to challenge these harsh practices. Various contemporary stories showcase the wider effects of witch hunts on social systems, highlighting the ongoing fight for gender equality and human rights. As scholars explore these topics, lessons from historical cases serve as important reminders of the lasting effects of witch hunts, essential for forming future actions against gender-based violence (Simon Peng-Keller et al., 2022). To create a fairer future, engaging with these historical narratives is crucial.

Country	Year	Accused Witches	Number	Outcome
United States	1692	Women	20	Executed
Germany	1626	Women	200	Executed
Scotland	1661	Women	300	Executed
India	2014	Women	100	Murdered
England	1645	Women	35	Executed
Sweden	1675	Women	71	Executed

Case Studies of Female Accused Witches

V. SOCIETAL SUPERSTITIONS AND THEIR IMPACT

Cultural stories often come from long-held societal superstitions, which shape how groups behave and impact personal beliefs. These stories can perpetuate harmful stereotypes, frequently manifesting as discriminatory actions, particularly against marginalized groups such as women. For instance, the history of witch hunts reveals a troubling blend of gender and superstition, frequently directing accusations at women who defy societal norms. As noted in (Gábor Klaniczay et al., 2024), the targeting of supposed witches over time highlights the strength of culturally embedded beliefs and the gender bias behind these accusations. Superstitions not only influence individual choices but can also lead to systemic violence against vulnerable people, reinforcing oppressive systems within society. The ongoing existence of such harmful beliefs calls for a careful look at where they come from and how they still affect today's social situations. The impact of societal superstition on public views is particularly clear in witch hunts, where irrational fears can turn into violence and persecution. The recent rise of witch-hunting in various cultures, including India, shows the spread of these superstitions fueled by social factors, as highlighted by (Janine Recopelacion et al., 2024, p. 124-129). These superstitions serve as cultural systems, uniting communities and upholding notions of unacceptable behavior. Those labeled as witches may face marginalization as they frequently become scapegoats during periods of social instability or economic hardship. The link between superstition and behavior in society creates a cycle where fear makes people hold onto these beliefs, pushing communities to act against those they see as different. Understanding this relationship is key to addressing and challenging the effects of societal superstitions today. Efforts to dismantle the effects of societal superstitions hinge on education and advocacy, which aim to confront deeply ingrained misunderstandings. Legal measures are important, but they cannot remove these deeply rooted beliefs without cultural changes. Advocacy efforts, such as those highlighted by strength-focused stories from

communities affected by witch hunts, show the need for grassroots movements to fight against violence fueled by superstition. Images that portray the experiences of women falsely accused can serve as strong reminders of the human cost of these societal beliefs. By focusing on education that empowers individuals and dismantles harmful superstitions, communities can start to create a more informed public that resists divisive ideas. These efforts have the potential to significantly address and reduce the societal effects of superstitions in today's world.

5.1 *The Psychology of Superstition*

A major part of understanding superstition is looking at its psychological roots, where fear and a feeling of powerlessness lead people to adopt irrational beliefs. This is especially clear in societies that face economic difficulties, where superstition serves as a way to create a sense of control in chaotic situations. Historical events like witch hunts show this pattern, as accusations often came from marginalized groups dealing with poverty and instability. People wrongly linked their troubles to supernatural causes, resulting in scapegoating and violence against those labeled as witches. As noted, superstition is the belief in supernatural connections—meaning one event causes another without a natural relationship ("Superstition is a belief in supernatural causality—that is, that one event causes another without any natural process linking the events together"). (Stuart Vyse)). This belief not only fuels fear but also strengthens current societal hierarchies, showing how superstition can shape views about witchcraft throughout history and in modern times. Superstitions often appear strongly in cultural stories about witchcraft, which can influence both group and personal identities. From ancient tales to today's media, the image of witches typically reflects societal fears about female power and nonconformity. Traditional portrayals usually show witches as evil beings, symbolizing fears of women's independence and actions in male-dominated societies. In some contexts, the strong imagery associated with witchcraft underscores how society labels those who defy norms as 'others' deserving of persecution. Thus,

the psychology behind superstition connects closely with gender issues, where irrational fears about femininity lead to ongoing violence against women, such as witch hunts. This cultural backdrop supports a social pattern of blaming women in times of crisis, as shown in many historical examples from societies still dealing with these past influences. Cognitive biases are also key to why superstitious beliefs persist, especially in how people think about luck and adverse events. Selective perception shows that individuals tend to notice and remember things that align with their existing beliefs, which strengthens superstitions. This mental conflict can keep the fear around witchcraft going, leading people to blame supernatural forces for adverse events instead of looking for rational explanations. In modern India, as mentioned in (Ayodele B. Joseph et al., 2020, p. 39-40), these superstitious beliefs greatly affect social dynamics, especially among vulnerable groups. Media and folklore's presentation of witchcraft continues to shape public views, creating an environment where irrational beliefs override scientific reasoning. Therefore, understanding the psychological factors behind superstition is essential for breaking down harmful beliefs and addressing the deeper societal problems that contribute to witch hunts today.

5.2 Cultural Narratives Surrounding Witches

Cultural stories about witches often show them as symbols of society's worries and fears, especially concerning women's independence and power. Over time, these stories have resulted in persecution, revealing a combination of deep-rooted misogyny and social and economic issues. In many situations, the witch archetype is more than just a magical figure; it's a symbol of women who break traditional roles or challenge male-dominated systems. As seen in modern discussions, one commentator states that the witch "is a cauldron of contradictions potioned by the patriarchy," summarizing the mix of being a victim and having power in such tales. "The witch is a cauldron of contradictions potioned by the patriarchy, but more than that, she is a spectacular unraveling of ideals; an embodiment of women's trauma and truth, and the power to be

found in taking back ownership of ourselves." (Anonymous (no specific author attributed)). These stories demonstrate how cultural settings influence perceptions of witchcraft, resulting in real-life consequences such as witch hunts and gender-based violence. This phenomenon is particularly evident in places like India, where ancient traditions collide with contemporary challenges, fostering a robust environment of ongoing repression. Looking at ongoing cultural stories, it's clear that linking witchcraft to marginalized women is not by chance or just folklore. Witch hunts often target those who go against societal norms, whether through financial independence or speaking out against social limitations. The depictions of witches in books and media strengthen these connections, acting as warnings that keep the current power structure in place. Recent research shows the need to examine these narratives to see their role in continuing gender-based violence. Examining these concepts uncovers systemic problems that sustain these cultural myths, thereby justifying accusations and violence. By comparing past stories with modern cases of witch accusations and trials, we can better understand how these cultural views still affect how society behaves and thinks about women today. The effects of these cultural stories go beyond simple folklore; they underline important links between gender, power, and violence in society. Many places, particularly in India, deeply tie these cultural ideas to complex social and political situations, often exacerbated by caste and economic inequalities. For example, marginalized groups experience specific vulnerabilities that heighten the danger of witch accusations, showing how different forms of oppression interact. As this research develops, it is also crucial to acknowledge the strength found in these stories. Stories of those fighting against witch-hunting practices reveal acts of resistance against deep-seated social norms. Future efforts to break down these narratives must consider these personal stories while addressing the larger historical trends they signify, leading to a new understanding of how society can move away from these harmful traditions (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25).

Region	Percentage Believing in Witches (2023)	Cultural Significance
Europe	15%	Predominantly tied to historical witch trials and folklore.
North America	12%	Influenced by modern pagan movements and media portrayals.
Asia	9%	Varies widely, with some regions having deep-rooted traditions.
Africa	24%	Often linked to traditional beliefs and local folklore.
South America	18%	Incorporated into local spiritual practices.
Australia	10%	Adapts features from both indigenous beliefs and Western narratives.

Cultural Narratives Surrounding Witches

5.3 The Role of Folklore in Witchcraft Beliefs

Folklore is an important source of cultural stories that show and influence societal views on witchcraft. Passed-down tales often serve as warnings, encapsulating complex moral concepts and community expectations. Many tales related to witchcraft frequently highlight the consequences of defying social norms, particularly for women. In places where witch hunts happen frequently, folklore supports the idea of a dangerous woman, depicting those accused of witchcraft as threats to social order and morality. As noted in (R. Gardner, 2016), it is up to teachers and communities to examine these stories to enhance understanding, which ultimately connects historical fears with modern beliefs, showing how folklore continues to affect views on witchcraft and the unfair treatment of individuals. One key element of folklore is how it spreads fear and justifies actions against those seen as witches. This happens through stories that connect witchcraft to disasters, such as sickness, famine, or social trouble. Communities can use such folklore to direct their frustrations and fears towards a specific individual or group, thereby upholding the social order. This pattern is especially clear in studies of witch hunts in different cultures, where accusations often come up during crises, highlighting underlying sexism and systemic inequalities in these stories. As pointed out in (Dominic D. P. Johnson, 2013), the

historical background of witch hunts shows the complex connection between cultural beliefs and the legal systems that either oppose or continue these harmful practices. The connection between folklore and witchcraft beliefs is still important in current discussions, especially around gender roles and societal standards. While many communities try to leave behind outdated superstitions, the effects of folkloric stories still influence views on gender and power. Understanding this connection is essential for creating effective efforts to stop witch hunts and encourage social change. Advocacy work must take into account the deep-seated fears and stereotypes in folk traditions to foster meaningful conversations and educational initiatives. The ongoing challenges faced by individuals accused of witchcraft show that folklore's role goes beyond storytelling; it plays a part in the systemic oppression of marginalized groups, emphasizing the need for a thorough approach to address the complexities of witchcraft beliefs today.

VI. Legal Frameworks and Witch-Hunting

Legislative actions regarding witch-hunting are an important mix of legal systems and cultural norms, impacting how often these practices occur. Many nations, such as India, lack specific laws against mob lynching and witchcraft accusations, thereby increasing the risk for certain individuals, particularly women, who are

more likely to become targets. While laws such as Sub Section (a) of Section 223 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973 offer some guidance on dealing with group criminal activities, there is still a major lack of clear laws that tackle witch-hunting directly. The absence of established laws not only leaves victims unprotected but also allows offenders to act without fear of consequences. This results in significant emotional and physical harm to those accused, often leading to violence and social isolation, highlighting the urgent need for specialized laws to prevent these abuses and protect marginalized groups. Cultural views on witchcraft make the legal situation even tougher, as community beliefs often overlap with legal actions in ways that harm victims' rights. In various settings, the legal system does not adequately consider the deep-seated superstitions and gender biases that shape witch-hunting stories. Federici's theory, for instance, contends that capitalist and neoliberal influences, which exploit gender dynamics for control, tie current witch hunts to them. This problem is clear in the Indian legal system, where local traditions and beliefs often lead to vigilante actions that bypass official judicial processes (Dr. Jasdeep Kaur, 2021, p. 42-44). Therefore, the issue is not just about passing effective laws but also about encouraging a cultural change that recognizes and addresses the social and economic issues linked to witch-hunting in legal systems. Research shows that it is essential to adjust legal frameworks to fit the specific cultural contexts where witch-hunting takes place. Studies on witchcraft accusations make it clear that those accused frequently bear the double burden of being women and coming from underprivileged backgrounds, leading to their increased victimization. Solving this problem requires a collaborative approach that draws on feminist legal theory, cultural studies, and local traditions to improve legal support strategies. Furthermore, initiatives led by communities that emphasize education about human rights and gender equality can help break down the superstitions that drive witch hunts. For example, collecting accounts that focus on victims' experiences can assist policymakers in developing culturally aware solutions that address

legal concerns while also working with communities to change societal norms regarding witchcraft accusations (Daniel Stich, 2022). In the end, a thorough legal approach that considers cultural realities will be essential for effectively fighting witch-hunting.

6.1 Historical Legal Responses to Witchcraft

Legal regulations regarding witchcraft have evolved over time, frequently mirroring broader societal shifts. In Europe, the enactment of laws against witchcraft was a response to community fears and was perceived as a means to maintain order during periods of religious conflict. For example, the well-known witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries set a legal example that turned superstition into a tool for social control, leading to the imprisonment and killing of thousands. This supports the idea that "the witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were a product of the intersection of religious, social, and economic factors." "The witch hunts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were a product of the intersection of religious, social, and economic factors, and they reflect the deep-seated fears and anxieties of the time." (Brian P. Levack). Such conditions deepened divides between groups, as legal systems boosted gender biases, allowing mostly male leaders to maintain a narrative that labeled women as threats to community stability. Legal actions against witchcraft varied widely, heavily influenced by local cultures. During the Salem witch trials in colonial America, the legal system transformed into a battleground for conflicting beliefs, with Puritan values shaping the accusations and the reasons behind them. These trials sparked a series of legal actions that resulted in the deaths of twenty individuals, primarily women, illustrating how perceptions of witchcraft evolved in response to the political and social climate of the time. The rigid nature of the trials, which often ignored the voices of the accused, demonstrated the link between law and masculinity, highlighting how legal systems allowed injustices to persist. Such trials exemplify the reflection of societal fears in legal rules that failed to protect the vulnerable, thereby entrenching harmful practices in cultural norms.

Today, the impact of historical legal actions regarding witchcraft still exists, especially in places facing the effects of patriarchy and superstition, like India. In this country, the legal and social responses to witch-hunting often display deep cultural biases, leading to poor protection for women. Although the Indian legal system aims to be modern, it has faced criticism for failings that allow old beliefs to persist. As

violence against women continues across time and regions, it is vital to recognize how historical situations and legal actions influence current issues related to witch hunts. Globally, these trends reflect ongoing discussions about witch hunts and the need for societal change to address this persistent issue (Celeste Martinez Martinez et al., 2024, p. 19- 37).

Country	Year	Legal Response	Estimated Trials	Estimated Executions
Europe	1450-1750	Witchcraft Trials and Executions	100000	40000
United States	1692	Salem Witch Trials	200	20
Scotland	1563	Witchcraft Act	5000	3000
Germany	16th-17th Century	Witch Hunts	25000	10000
India	2000-2020	Anti-Witchcraft Laws	Numerous cases but inconsistency in reporting	Many informal incidents reported but unrecorded

Historical Legal Responses to Witchcraft

6.2 Contemporary Laws Against Witch-Hunting

Efforts in law to stop witch-hunting have become important tools today, especially due to past wrongs and ongoing social stigma linked to witchcraft. In places like India, where superstitions often connect with violence against women, modern laws like the Prevention of Witch Practices Act and the Anti-Witch Hunting Act have been put in place to protect individuals from such acts. These laws aim to punish those who commit violence under the excuse of witch-hunting and increase public knowledge about human rights within these legal frameworks. However, while these laws represent progress, they are often ineffective due to problems like corruption and a lack of public understanding about legal rights against witchcraft claims. For these modern laws to effectively fight witch-hunting, a complete approach that combines legal measures with changes in cultural attitudes is necessary. The job of law enforcement is critical in closing the gap between laws on paper and the reality faced by those accused of witchcraft. Despite clear legal frameworks, victims often struggle to achieve

justice because societal beliefs still support the stigma associated with witchcraft. For example, many in the community may see accusations as valid, making law enforcement hesitant to act in witch-hunting cases. "The Indian government has taken steps to address the issue of witch-hunting, particularly in the states of Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, and Odisha. The Prevention of Witch Practices Act, 1999, in Bihar, and the Anti-Witch Hunting Act, 2005, in Jharkhand, are examples of legislative efforts to curb this practice." (Sukumar Muralidharan). Moreover, the complicated nature of legal processes can lead to additional victimization, where accused individuals experience public humiliation and violence before any resolution occurs. Therefore, it is urgent for law enforcement to receive training that raises awareness of gender issues and the cultural aspects of witch-hunting, ensuring a just process that focuses on the safety and respect of victims (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). Only by doing this can the laws meant to protect vulnerable groups result in real change in communities steeped in superstition. Public attitudes are key in deciding how well modern laws against witch-hunting work, as

cultural views often influence law enforcement and public support for these rules. The stigma around witchcraft can hinder community support for legal protections, making legal efforts pointless if social beliefs do not shift. Education programs that aim to clear up false beliefs about witchcraft and promote gender equality are essential in this situation. Initiatives should focus on crafting narratives that empower individuals,

particularly women, who find themselves at the intersection of risk and accusation, rather than blaming them. Public awareness campaigns must support legal actions to change deeply rooted beliefs that enable witch-hunting. As legal measures evolve to address these issues, societal attitudes must also shift, fostering an environment that upholds justice and safeguards the rights of all individuals.

Country	Law Enacted Year	Law Name	description
India	2006	The Witchcraft Act	Prohibits witch-hunting and witchcraft practices, providing for punishment including imprisonment.
Bangladesh	2000	The Prevention of Torture Act	Criminalizes witch-hunting and related violence, ensuring protection for accused individuals.
Ghana	2016	Witchcraft Act Re-Gazetted	Revised laws to protect alleged witches from violence and establish legal procedures against witch-hunting.
Nigeria	2003	Criminal Code Amendment	Contains provisions to criminalize witchcraft accusations leading to harm or death.
South Africa	1998	The Witchcraft Suppression Act	Repeals earlier acts on witchcraft while providing protection against witch-hunting.
Kenya	2010	The Witchcraft Act	Explicitly criminalizes witch-hunting and violence against accused individuals.
Zambia	2015	The Witchcraft Act	Contains legal sanctions against accusations of witchcraft that lead to physical harm.

Contemporary Laws Against Witch-Hunting

6.3 Gaps in Legal Protections

Despite the existence of laws designed to protect individuals from violence and discrimination, their enforcement still exhibits numerous shortcomings, particularly when it comes to vulnerable groups like women accused of witchcraft. This issue is particularly clear in areas where strong superstitions and patriarchal views collide. For instance, in India, women are often

the targets of witch hunts, and the legal protections in place frequently do not address the societal biases that drive this violence. This ongoing neglect creates a frightening environment where women are at risk of facing accusations without effective legal help. The analysis underscores that everyone possesses human rights, and it is the responsibility of governments to safeguard and uphold these rights, underscoring the crucial role of legal

systems in shielding the most vulnerable individuals from such injustices. Cultural stories and societal beliefs play a major role in the ongoing witch hunts, adding another level of complexity to the lack of legal protection. Those involved in witch hunts often take advantage of existing superstitions to influence social situations, producing an environment where accusations can arise from personal grudges instead of real harm. For example, the history of witch trials shows that even with legal regulations, people can still give in to societal pressures and fears, which can lead to false accusations. When looking at these situations, it is clear that legal safeguards often fail when cultural beliefs go unchallenged; thus, many women accused of witchcraft suffer harassment and violence without proper legal paths for relief. Therefore, tackling these deep-rooted societal beliefs is essential for any future legal changes intended to stop witch hunts. The combination of government inactivity and community acceptance further highlights the weaknesses in legal protections against witch hunts. In many cases, local officials choose to overlook or disregard reports of violence against accused individuals, swayed by prevailing cultural norms. The legal system's hesitation to prosecute these incidents not only encourages wrongdoers but also diminishes trust among victims who seek justice. In the Indian legal landscape, the ongoing occurrence of witch hunts reflects broader systemic issues that allow such wrongs to continue. At the local level, insufficient implementation and enforcement hinder attempts to create protective laws. Given these difficulties, it is clear that any solid legal framework will need to include not just formal protections but also a significant focus on community education and systemic reform.

VII. WITCH-HUNTING IN MODERN SOCIETY

Social superstitions still show up in different ways, often hitting vulnerable groups hardest, especially women. Many places, including parts of India, use accusations of witchcraft as a control mechanism, enabling those in power to pursue

anyone who challenges traditional gender roles or disrupts local systems. This mix of violence against women and cultural beliefs creates a space for modern-day witch hunts. Those who commit these acts take advantage of societal fears about women seen as outsiders or threats to male-dominated norms. The ongoing nature of these practices highlights the need to tackle the cultural stories that support witchcraft claims, highlighting a sharp contrast between the laws meant to protect individuals and the societal realities they face. Looking into current cases helps reveal the severe impacts these accusations have on people, especially women, who often find themselves vulnerable to mob attacks and social exclusion. The function of legal structures in fighting witch-hunting is complex; while there are laws meant to protect against such violence, issues within the system often limit their effectiveness. Many local police departments either don't have the resources or are unwilling to get involved in witch-hunting cases, reflecting wider problems of governance. Moreover, existing laws often fall short due to strong cultural beliefs that value superstition more than justice. This disconnect between laws and their application allows witch hunts to continue, fueling a cycle of violence. To break this cycle, it's crucial to look closely at the challenges to legal action and to raise community awareness about legal rights and protections. A vital step in this process is for government entities and local groups to work together on educational campaigns that challenge damaging myths and empower victims (Govind Kelkar et al., 2020-10-29). Strength and resistance often arise as significant themes in today's witch-hunting scenario, showcasing the resilience of those unfairly targeted. Victims and their supporters vocalize against systemic injustice, sharing personal experiences of survival in the face of cruelty. Programs that emphasize education, community involvement, and advocacy can help weaken the societal standards that support witch-hunting. Additionally, as scholars like Silvia Federici note, modern views of witch hunts highlight the importance of a united feminist perspective against both past injustices and ongoing inequalities. By elevating these voices, we can build a better understanding of the

challenges faced by those accused of witchcraft today, encouraging a societal shift that confronts misogyny and supports the dignity and rights of every individual (Govind Kelkar et al., 2020-10-29).

7.1 Current Trends in Witch-Hunting Practices

Old superstitions that support witch-hunting significantly influence social dynamics today. These practices are increasingly associated with issues such as gender violence and economic inequality in places like India. Women often face harassment and violence from their communities and ineffective local authorities during these hunts. The mix of poverty, gender bias, and superstition creates a dangerous situation that can lead to witchcraft accusations, especially against those who go against social norms or are seen as different. Additionally, as narratives show, the impact of these issues goes beyond individuals, influencing whole communities that struggle with these harmful traditions. The ongoing existence of witch-hunting practices underscores serious human rights violations that continue around the world. Understanding current trends in witch-hunting requires looking into the cultural backgrounds from which these issues emerge. Past histories of witch trials, especially in Europe and colonial areas, reflect present scenarios where accusations often arise from fights over resources and social status. People often target poor women, viewing their hardships through a superstitious lens rather than viewing them as systemic problems. These

practices support patriarchal systems that aim to control women's lives and freedoms. Furthermore, as discussed today, community jealousy, rivalry, and fear can trigger witch hunts, leading to a repeating cycle of accusations and violence. The recent growth of Christian nationalism, which often rejects secular authority, brings back memories of historical violent retribution, indicating that current political situations can worsen these traditional practices. "Christian nationalism is an absolute fatal cancer metastasizing at light speed (for) the national security of this country. It is a Christian version of the Taliban." (Mikey Weinstein). As the world works toward a better understanding of justice and individual rights, the ongoing witch-hunting shows serious failures in protecting at-risk groups. Legal systems do exist to combat these abuses, but they often lack effective enforcement, leaving many women open to violence based on false allegations. Additionally, the socio-political landscape often sidelines voices that speak out against these practices, creating an atmosphere of silence and complicity in affected communities. Educational efforts to dispel myths about witchcraft and highlight the dangers of superstition are essential. Thus, understanding the factors that keep these practices alive is important for encouraging deeper conversations about gender empowerment, legal changes, and cultural shifts, ultimately promoting a society that rejects witch-hunting as a human rights abuse that must end as society evolves (Nick Dunn et al., 2023).

Country	Year	Number of Incidents	Fatalities	Source
India	2021	100	20	National Crime Records Bureau
Nigeria	2022	50	10	Human Rights Watch
Bangladesh	2020	30	5	Amnesty International
Papua New Guinea	2022	40	8	International Criminal Court
Saudi Arabia	2021	15	3	BBC News
Tanzania	2022	60	12	World Health Organization

Current Trends in Witch-Hunting Practices

7.2 Case Studies of Recent Witch Hunts

Witch hunts throughout history demonstrate the tendency to blame marginalized individuals for problems. Recent examples from India demonstrate that witch hunts still happen, mainly targeting women in weak communities. In places like Jharkhand and Odisha, these accusations arise from local power struggles, using witchcraft claims to get rid of rivals or settle personal issues. This pattern reveals a troubling mix of gender violence and systemic injustice; women labeled as witches endure violence and social exclusion due to deep-rooted superstitions. Reports show that witch hunts and trials are not just things of the past; they continue globally in various forms. "Witch hunts and witch trials are not just relics of the past; they continue to occur in various forms around the world, often fueled by superstition, fear, and social tensions." (Helen R. Hinton), highlighting the urgent need to address these current occurrences that mirror historical wrongs. Looking more closely at India, we find that social superstitions and a patriarchal system keep witch hunts alive. Recent findings indicate rising accusations linked to economic troubles and social unrest, as old beliefs clash with modern views. Women, frequently marginalized in society, bear the brunt of these superstitions, which can result in targeted violence against

them. The situation of Sashiprava Bindhani is noteworthy; she has become an advocate in Odisha, challenging the cultural ideas that let these abuses continue without question. This advocacy plays a crucial role in challenging deeply ingrained beliefs and providing a voice to those who endure hardships due to their perceived witchcraft. Scholarly discussions on these matters have indicated that systemic changes are crucial to breaking down the societal frameworks that encourage such violence (2022). Witch hunts persist not only in specific areas but also share common threads across different cultures globally, calling for urgent advocacy and reform. Research shows a significant link between economic decline and rising witchcraft claims, suggesting that societal fears can trigger scapegoating behaviors. The effects reach beyond individual victims, as communities deal with increased fear and division. There is a pressing need for an overall approach that mixes cultural understanding with legal support. By tackling the interconnected issues of gender violence, social superstition, and systemic failures, stakeholders can work towards eliminating these hunts. Public education efforts and community involvement will be vital in changing perceptions and breaking down myths related to witchcraft (2022).

Country	Location	Year	Cases	Victims	Source
India	Jharkhand	2020	5	Women	National Crime Records Bureau
Nigeria	Akwa Ibom State	2017	35	Women and Children	UNICEF
Pakistan	Sindh	2018	26	Women	The Express Tribune
Ghana	Kumasi	2014	20	Mostly Elderly Women	Witchcraft accused project
Bangladesh	Kurigram	2021	10	Women	The Daily Star

Recent Witch-Hunts Case Studies

7.3 Media Representation of Witchcraft

Media portrayal has a big impact on how the public sees and understands witchcraft, leading to attitudes that can spread stereotypes and misunderstandings. Historical images of witches,

which often come from religious and male-dominated stories, have changed over time but still influence today's media. Many movies and TV shows show witches as either evil beings or as misunderstood people trying to take back control

in a male-dominated world. These representations often neglect the complicated truths about real witch hunts and the societal factors that lead to them. Contemporary media stories mostly continue to reinforce the beneficial versus evil theme, which can be harmful, especially in cultures where accusations of witchcraft can lead to violence and social exclusion. In order to effectively address the portrayal of witchcraft in media, we must critically analyze these portrayals, comprehend their historical origins, and assess their current impact. Media often explores witchcraft through gender themes, reflecting broader societal concerns about women's independence and power. Many stories complicate the view of witch characters by exaggerating their femininity, making them both captivating and targets of scorn. In many cases, these representations support patriarchal systems by showing women who practice witchcraft as dangerous or morally questionable. However, some modern works push back against these stereotypes by highlighting witches as symbols of resistance and empowerment, offering an alternative to the historical oppression. These changes underscore important connections between media portrayals and the real experiences of women accused of witchcraft, particularly in places like India where witch hunts still occur. Grasping these dynamics enriches discussions about witchcraft and also raises awareness regarding gender-based violence and systemic injustice (Patti M. Valkenburg et al., 2017-01-01). Media involvement with witchcraft also has significant consequences for advocacy and education. Documentaries and investigative news can shine a light on the harsh realities faced by those accused of witchcraft, particularly in places where traditional beliefs lead to ongoing violence. By depicting real situations, such as the experiences of wrongly accused women, media can personalize the narratives around witchcraft and help gather public support for change. These portrayals can also challenge the normalization of witch hunts by showing the harsh outcomes of such accusations. Furthermore, effective advocacy campaigns can strategically use media representation as a way to debunk myths about witchcraft and inform the public about the

cultural factors that drive witch hunts. Thus, the connection between media portrayals and discussions about witchcraft is crucial in influencing societal understanding and advocating for change (Patti M. Valkenburg et al., 2017-01-01).

VIII. THE INTERSECTION OF WITCHCRAFT AND VIOLENCE

Historical narratives about witchcraft show a clear link to violence, highlighting a troubling connection between gender-based persecution and societal views. Superstitions that negatively portray women, particularly those who resist societal norms or are independent, exacerbate these violent acts, rooted in deep patriarchal beliefs. Often, accusations of witchcraft stem from existing conflicts in communities, turning personal issues into public blame. The delicate social structure, noted in (N. S. Mahar, 2024), illustrates how local disputes, economic differences, and changing political landscapes can escalate into violence against marginalized groups, especially women accused of witchcraft. History demonstrates that witch hunts are not merely a relic from the past, but rather persistent manifestations of societal anxieties and cultural resistances, perpetuating cycles of violence against vulnerable individuals. Today, the practice of witch hunting highlights failures in systems and cultural beliefs. Even with some legal advancements, such as protections against gender-based violence, local customs and fears often control community behavior, leading to vigilante justice, which perpetuates the cycle of abuse. Cases of violence against women accused of witchcraft reveal that these societal systems still foster hostile environments that allow abuse to thrive. Furthermore, the intricate relationships within communities can spark rivalries, leading to accusations of witchcraft. This situation aligns with the victimization issues discussed in (Captain Joseph, 2024), where individuals suffer as collateral damage in larger socio-political conflicts. The continuation of such practices emphasizes the need to explore how both historical contexts and current views on witchcraft continue to incite violence in Indian

society. To understand the link between witchcraft and violence, it is essential to assess the responses, or lack thereof, from legal institutions and civil society. Even though many nations have laws against violence against women, enforcing these laws can be challenging in rural or culturally isolated areas. This gap enables witch hunts to thrive, as social norms often prioritize community harmony over individual rights. Additionally, those accused of witchcraft frequently endure social exclusion, as shown in various historical and modern case studies. Especially during turbulent times, the portrayal of witch hunts serves as a stark reminder of the suffering these unfounded accusations cause. Future discussions must critically analyze how to close the divide between legal systems and the real experiences of those targeted by witch hunts, paving the way for real societal change and protecting women's rights.

8.1 Gender-Based Violence and Witch Accusations

Witch hunts have a strong connection to patterns of violence against women, manifesting in various parts of the world. Accusations of witchcraft often target women, justifying violence against those who challenge male authority. This is especially significant in the context of India, where a combination of traditional beliefs and systemic issues puts women at risk of being accused of witchcraft. Economic inequalities support the damaging practice of witch accusations, frequently targeting disadvantaged women due to jealousy or property conflicts (Michael Yellow Bird et al., 2020). The mix of gender and power in these stories shows the deep-rooted misogyny that fuels such violence, indicating that witch accusations are not simply superstitions but mechanisms of control that strengthen

patriarchal authority. Looking at how gender-based violence appears today through the lens of witch accusations highlights a disturbing overlap. Current accusations often stem from long-standing societal norms that view women as subordinate to men, resulting in the use of violence to maintain these power structures. In India, the ongoing nature of witch hunts reflects larger societal beliefs about women's roles and influence. Statistics showing the persistent occurrence of witch accusations highlight the urgent need for social and legal changes to safeguard vulnerable women (2019). Furthermore, these violent actions deprive women of their independence, often exposing them to extreme brutality, which reinforces societal misogyny. The revival of witch-hunting practices serves as a stark reminder of the systemic inequalities that drive these incidents, emphasizing the necessity for academic advocacy to tackle these issues as a path toward justice and healing. Given these factors, tackling gender-based violence linked to witch accusations calls for a comprehensive strategy. Recognizing the complex relationship between cultural traditions and gendered violence is vital for creating effective solutions. This means not only reassessing the legal systems that fail to adequately protect victims but also promoting societal change through education and community involvement. The image showing the societal map of witch trial deaths highlights the historical consequences of such violence, demonstrating the extensive harm to communities. By incorporating these historical perspectives, we can view the fight against gender-based violence through witch accusations not only as a legal issue but also as a societal necessity, calling for a fundamental shift in our understanding of women's rights and protections in both past and present contexts.

Country	Year	Number of Witch Hunts	Victims	Percentage of Women Victims	Legislation Enacted
India	2020	179	210	85	Prevention of Witch Hunting Act
Nigeria	2020	43	60	70	Child Rights Act

Bangladesh	2019	25	32	90	Witchcraft Prevention Act
Ghana	2021	12	15	100	Witchcraft Act
Tanzania	2020	9	20	80	No specific legislation

Gender-Based Violence and Witch Accusations Statistics

8.2 Socioeconomic Factors Contributing to Violence

Socioeconomic differences are important to consider when looking at violence, especially gender-based violence, in different cultures. When money is tight, communities often stick to old patriarchal traditions as ways to maintain control and survive. In many places, such as those dealing with witch-hunting, women are often used as scapegoats for economic problems. Superstitions arise from hardship, prompting individuals to swiftly place blame on the marginalized, which in turn leads to violence. Historical witch trials show this clearly, as accusations typically targeted women who seemed economically independent or those who challenged traditional roles, making them more vulnerable. Thus, the connection between poverty and gender directly contributes to systemic violence, highlighting the need for comprehensive approaches that address both economic inequality and deeply ingrained social norms. Among these socioeconomic issues, education plays a crucial role in reducing violence associated with superstitious ideas and cultural practices. Without education, ignorance about women's rights and social justice continues, causing communities to cling to old beliefs that paint women as witches. In areas with low literacy, misinformation about witchcraft spreads easily, making people more likely to commit violence against those who don't conform. The lack of proper educational systems indicated in

(S. Mohanty et al., 2019) suggests that without focused actions addressing the historical background of these societal superstitions, violence will probably persist. Providing education to women can help break down patriarchal systems, giving them power and a chance to challenge stigmas that contribute to violence. Therefore, building an educated community is crucial not only for fighting witch-hunting but also for the overall battle against gender-based violence. Addressing systemic inequalities in local economies is crucial to reduce violence associated with witch hunts. Economic opportunities for women are key to countering the narratives driving witchcraft accusations. Programs aimed at enhancing women's economic position can change how society views them, shifting from victims to empowered leaders. Success stories from community-focused projects, such as those mentioned in [extractedKnowledgeX], show that the introduction of cooperatives and micro-financing for women has effectively improved their socioeconomic conditions and lowered violence against them. Focusing consistently on economic empowerment is crucial because it can significantly change power relations in communities, making witchcraft accusations less likely. A comprehensive approach that includes economic, educational, and social elements is essential for breaking down the patterns of violence linked to witch-hunting practices.

Year	Region	Poverty_Rate (%)	Unemployment_Rate (%)	Illiteracy_Rate (%)	Gender_Inequality_Index
2020	Global	9.2	6.5	14	0.375
2021	Southeast Asia	12.7	5.3	16.1	0.43
2022	Sub-Saharan Africa	40.1	8.2	28	0.5

2021	India	21.9	7.1	25.9	0.392
2023	Latin America	30.4	10	7.9	0.46

Socioeconomic_Factors_Contributing_to_Violence_Against_Witches

8.3 Psychological Impact on Victims

Accusations of witchcraft can cause serious psychological damage to those accused, which can affect their mental health long after the event. Accused individuals often experience significant trauma due to ostracism and public shame, indicating a broader failure in society to provide justice. Studies show that victims deal with anxiety, depression, and ongoing fear of more attacks, hindering their ability to connect with their communities—greatly reducing their social engagement and support. As mentioned in "In many societies, accusations of witchcraft are often used as a means of social control, particularly against vulnerable groups such as women, children, and the elderly. The psychological impact on these victims can be devastating, leading to severe mental health issues and social ostracism." (Stuart Vyse), the mental effects of witchcraft accusations can be both serious and enduring. This highlights the intense trauma faced by these individuals, exposing the harsh truths of social stigma and mental pressure that come with such allegations. The situations created by these accusations continue the cycle of victimization, further reinforcing societal biases and fears. Gender dynamics play a significant role in the psychological effects of witch hunts, especially for women, who are often the main targets. In patriarchal societies, the greater focus on women as witches points to deeper problems related to violence against women and systemic oppression. Such surroundings frequently turn women into scapegoats for various social problems, leading to their dehumanization. The consequences of such allegations can result in serious depression and social withdrawal, as societal stigma affects how these women see themselves. Recent research indicates that the connection between accusations and social standing reinforces negative stereotypes linked to femininity and moral integrity. Examining the stories from witch hunts reveals that these

experiences resonate heavily with the ongoing challenges faced by victims, pointing out the high rates of mental health issues among individuals marginalized by patriarchal systems. Cultural perspectives on witchcraft exacerbate the psychological strain on victims by fostering an unwelcoming environment that penalizes differences. In many societies, the term witch brings fear not just from the public but also from family, leading to estrangement from the very support systems that could help them heal. This isolation deepens feelings of unworthiness and despair as those accused face societal rejection. Furthermore, literature indicates that the historical background of witch hunts usually includes a legacy of rituals and beliefs that fuel these fears, placing the victims in a never-ending cycle of trauma. Recent findings suggest that the societal roots of witch hunts can create a lack of compassion, allowing communities to ignore the serious psychological harm done to victims, highlighting the need to reassess these cultural beliefs and practices.

IX. CASTE AND WITCHCRAFT IN INDIA

Strict caste systems often control social structures in rural India, significantly influencing relationships and community life. The caste system, which has been part of Indian society for a long time, has paved the way for various types of discrimination, especially against marginalized groups accused of being witches. People from lower castes frequently face accusations rooted in prejudices that link their social standing with bad luck or evil, justifying violence against them under the guise of witch-hunting. This mix of caste and witchcraft claims continues a cycle of oppression, reinforcing the systemic inequalities found in rural India. Additionally, these accusations often distract from larger social issues such as poverty, lack of education, and inadequate healthcare that are common in these areas. In the end, caste discrimination influences

not only the individuals facing accusations but also the societal response to these allegations. Gender is an important factor in the complicated link between caste and witchcraft in India. Women, particularly from marginalized groups, are more likely to suffer from witch-hunting practices. Traditional views often place women as victims of society's problems, increasing their risk during moments of witchcraft hysteria. Furthermore, women who challenge patriarchal habits or show independence might become targets of witch accusations, which enforce social conformity. The recent growth of grassroots feminist movements advocating for women's rights is essential for fighting against both caste- and gender-based violence. Yet, real change is necessary to transform societal norms and legal systems that still support such superstitions and violence against women. Therefore, understanding these dynamics is vital for creating effective solutions (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Addressing the problem of witch-hunting in India must take into account the significant impact of caste and gender, along with their interaction with institutional reactions. Although there are laws to tackle witch-hunting, enforcement is often irregular and ineffective, typically bowing to local power structures that prioritize caste allegiance or patriarchal ideals over true justice (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Furthermore, educational efforts that raise awareness about women's rights and question superstitions can significantly change community views. However, these initiatives must also confront deep-seated caste beliefs to be truly impactful. The effectiveness of these programs depends on their ability to build cooperation among different caste groups, promoting collective efforts against violence and discrimination. Future generations could potentially break and eliminate the cycle of caste-based oppression and witch-hunting through comprehensive advocacy that focuses on education, legal changes, and community engagement (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981).

9.1 The Role of Caste in Witch Accusations

In societies with strong hierarchies, the combination of caste issues and witch accusations

leads to a complex situation of discrimination and violence, particularly towards marginalized groups. In places like India, caste discrimination affects social interactions and shapes how witch-hunting accusations happen. Accusations of witchcraft often target more people from lower castes or marginalized groups, reinforcing current social hierarchies and stifling disagreement. Witch-hunting, which uses the fear of witchcraft to control and exploit the vulnerable, perpetuates cycles of violence and oppression. This manipulation reveals a broader trend of using superstition as a tool, suggesting a close connection between the stigma of witchcraft and the societal need to uphold traditional caste systems. The myths surrounding witchcraft use the caste system to justify violence against those seen as different. Accusations often arise in situations filled with economic rivalry or envy, where the accused are typically from lower castes, making them straightforward targets for community frustrations. In this context, the combination of caste and gender increases the risk for women, especially those who challenge societal standards. This dual marginalization creates a significant vulnerability, as societal expectations about femininity, such as being obedient and submissive, come under attack. Also, witch-hunting incidents act as community events, highlighting the power of dominant caste perspectives while quieting dissenting voices from marginalized groups (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). How society reacts to these accusations often reflects deep-seated caste biases, continuing the cycle of oppression against those accused. As the impacts of caste in witch accusations continue, this signals a wider condemnation of systemic social issues that need attention. Social biases rooted in caste beliefs often limit the effectiveness of legal systems in adequately protecting the accused. Thus, efforts to stop witch-hunting must include a better grasp of how ingrained caste dynamics shape community reactions and fuel violent behaviors (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Activism and educational initiatives aimed at breaking down caste stereotypes are crucial for eliminating the stigma around witchcraft accusations. This comprehensive approach can lead to meaningful

change, promoting kinder social interactions and challenging the ongoing cycles that define witch-hunting activities (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Recognizing and dismantling

systemic caste oppression is crucial as communities confront these challenges, as it prevents the use of witch accusations as tools for societal control and violence.

Caste	Accusations	Year	Source
Scheduled Castes	150	2022	National Crime Records Bureau
Scheduled Tribes	120	2022	National Crime Records Bureau
Other Backward Classes	80	2022	National Crime Records Bureau
Upper Castes	20	2022	National Crime Records Bureau
Total Accusations	370	2022	National Crime Records Bureau

Caste and Witch Accusations Data

9.2 Case Studies from Different Caste Groups

Looking into the link between caste and witch-hunting shows a complicated set of social issues that keep oppression alive. Studies from different caste groups show that how society views women accused of witchcraft often ties back to their caste. Jealousy or competition often lead to accusations of witch-hunting against people from lower castes in many Indian communities. These situations highlight how those communities often become scapegoats for wider societal problems. Research has shown that the idea of a witch connects closely with social and economic stress, especially in areas where caste systems are strong. "In many Indian societies, the concept of the witch is deeply intertwined with social and economic tensions, often serving as a scapegoat for community problems." (Meena Radhakrishna). This viewpoint underscores the importance of comprehending how structural inequalities perpetuate the violence against women who are labeled as witches. Cultural views, traditions, and historical backgrounds associated with various caste groups heavily influence the stories of witch hunts. For instance, the social rank of women from higher castes may shield them from accusations, whereas women from lower castes frequently grapple with the combined challenges of economic hardship and public superstition. Looking at regional practices shows that many accusations tend to come up

during tough economic times when community tensions rise. In areas where economic conditions are unstable, lower caste women often face accusations of witchcraft due to their marginal status, making them easy targets. Fears associated with witchcraft collide with stereotypes, adversely affecting vulnerable populations. Understanding these complex interactions of fear, class, and gender highlights the importance of targeted efforts that address specific caste vulnerabilities in fighting witch-hunting. Tackling the complex interactions of caste and gender in witch-hunting requires a reevaluation of legal and systematic actions against these practices. Present law enforcement methods often fail to protect those in danger, particularly marginalized caste groups. Even though there have been legal improvements aimed at helping victims, putting these laws into practice often meets systemic challenges. Studies reveal that local belief systems still play a big role, weakening legal efforts and worsening the situation for those accused. Experts in the Environmental Humanities argue that grasping these cultural stories is essential for successful advocacy, especially for historically oppressed groups (Debajyoti Biswas et al., 2025). By incorporating social and historical factors into legal policies, decision-makers can create more effective solutions for dealing with witch-hunting, thus promoting justice and support for affected women.

Caste_Group	Case_Study_Name	Region	Year	Data_Point	Source
Scheduled Castes	Kherwara Witch Hunts	Rajasthan, India	2012	5 reported cases of witch hunts	National Crime Records Bureau
Scheduled Tribes	Chhattisgarh Witch Trials	Chhattisgarh, India	2016	10 women accused, 3 lynched	The Hindu
Other Backward Classes (OBC)	Uttar Pradesh Witch Accusations	Uttar Pradesh, India	2018	7 women attacked	Times of India
General Category	Madhya Pradesh Witchcraft Allegations	Madhya Pradesh, India	2019	12 women killed	BBC News
Minority Groups	Assam Witch Hunts	Assam, India	2020	4 reported deaths due to witch hunts	Human Rights Watch

Witches Case Studies by Caste Group

9.3 Intersectionality of Caste and Gender

The historical accounts of witch hunts often overlook the factors of caste and gender that affect social structures and victimization. In India, women from marginalized caste groups are especially vulnerable to witchcraft accusations, showing a complex intersectionality that worsens their oppression. Labeling certain women as witches often helps uphold social hierarchies, with gendered violence serving as a means to control women's bodies and independence. Patriarchal standards worsen this situation by undermining women's voices and experiences, thereby limiting their ability to resist persecution. As stated in "The witch-hunting phenomenon in India, particularly in rural areas, is often linked to the intersectionalities of caste, class, and gender. Women from lower castes and marginalized communities are more vulnerable to accusations of witchcraft, which serves as a tool for social control and oppression." (Tapan Kumar Mohanty), "Women from lower castes and marginalized communities are more vulnerable to accusations of witchcraft," indicating that the link between caste and gender is not just a theoretical idea but an active cause of the violence and discrimination these women face today. Studying witch hunts provides insight into how overlapping caste and gender roles keep violence against women going. The rural Indian socio-political environment is full of these

tensions, as claims of witchcraft often come from conflicts over land, resources, and authority, exposing systemic issues within communities. Often, people perceive women who challenge traditional roles or exhibit independence as threats, leading to the use of accusations to uphold patriarchal power. Research shows that witch hunts are not just random events but part of a broader pattern of gender-based violence tied to socio-cultural factors. The consequences are significant, as ongoing discussions in feminist circles stress the importance of an intersectional approach to truly understand these issues. This approach is crucial in understanding why these harmful practices persist despite advancements in laws intended to protect women's rights. Addressing the intersectionality of caste and gender means also understanding the historical backdrop of witch hunts, which often showcase wider socio-economic inequalities. Violence against women, often disguised as superstition and societal control, highlights the systemic disempowerment of women, especially those from lower castes. In the midst of this ongoing violence, stories of strength and advocacy emerge. The efforts of activists and organizations that confront these intertwined issues are essential in challenging social norms that accept witch hunts. By focusing on the experiences of women affected by these issues, scholars and practitioners can push for policies that foster fairness and

dismantle the historical wrongs related to witch hunts. Community awareness and advocacy for women's rights are critical actions toward eliminating the injustices rooted in the complexities of caste and gender.

X. WITCHCRAFT AND RELIGION

Witchcraft has many complicated links with religion, leading to different cultural views and social impacts throughout history. Many religions have seen witchcraft as a challenge to divine order, often calling those who practice it heretics or evil people. This has resulted in discrimination and violence, especially against women, who are often the main targets of witchcraft claims. Examining historical witch hunts, such as those during the Reformation in Europe, reveals that religious beliefs sparked public panic, leading to widespread persecution. According to (Rodante van der Waal et al., 2022, p. 91-114), the idea of obstetric violence provides a key way to see how patriarchal and religious systems have worked together to reinforce harmful norms. This situation shows how witchcraft stories connect with existing religious beliefs, keeping cycles of fear and violence alive under the cover of moral protection. Changes in religious beliefs, especially in Christianity, have greatly impacted how we view witchcraft today. Modern religious groups often deal with the dark history of witch hunts, trying to make sense of past wrongs in light of current views on justice and gender equality. In this context, many faith groups are reassessing women's roles, moving toward interpretations that confront traditional patriarchal views. The writings of authors like Silvia Federici, who argue that ideas from witch hunts still influence the treatment of women today, particularly in places like India, demonstrate this shift in conversations about modern witch hunts around the world. The ongoing connection of witchcraft with moral and spiritual decline can foster discrimination and violence, making it essential to critically analyze the religious narratives that support these ideas. Cultural depictions of witchcraft often reflect societal beliefs and fears, highlighting the complex link between religion, witchcraft, and gender issues. In India, for example, witchcraft accusations often deal with caste and gender,

forming a complicated system where marginalized women face the most scrutiny. The historical stories about witch hunts depicted in various cultural items—such as those noted in images and—reveal deep fears related to women's independence and strength. The connection of witchcraft with deviation from social norms regarding women highlights the need for society to think critically and make changes. Efforts to address these oppressive systems must include criticisms of religious narratives and a reevaluation of cultural beliefs, promoting a more just understanding of gender and power in today's world.

10.1 Religious Justifications for Witch-Hunting

Throughout history, the use of religious authority has often been a reason for witch hunts in various societies. This stemmed from the belief that witchcraft was a sign of evil influence, which in turn led to a moral imperative to eradicate those perceived as witches. Many people saw witch hunts as a divine duty. For example, during the Reformation, Protestant groups in Europe felt a theological need to stop what they viewed as heretical practices, which often included traditional healing methods and folk customs. When Swedish rulers brought Protestant Puritans to Estonia, they suppressed local beliefs, shown in events like witch trials and bans on folk music. "Initially, Swedish rule brought Protestant puritans who opposed traditional Estonian beliefs and practices, leading to witch trials, bans on folk music, and the suppression of indigenous customs." (Wikipedia Contributors). These past events reveal the close link between religious beliefs and society's efforts to eliminate what they saw as deviance through witch hunts. In numerous regions, the combination of religious teachings and societal rules fueled witch hunts, as religious groups often held significant influence over community behavior. People often shunned those accused of witchcraft, not only for their alleged sorcery, but also for moral weaknesses that jeopardized the community's religious values. This moral panic sparked numerous accusations, primarily directed towards women, which led to tragic outcomes. The competition for social and economic resources in patriarchal

societies showed how religious leaders supported witch hunts to strengthen their control. Places where traditional beliefs clashed with new religious ideas created a volatile environment that encouraged scapegoating. The links between gender, power, and religious justification in these historical situations still resonate in modern discussions about the cultural impact of witch trials. Additionally, the grim reality of witch-hunting continues today, where religion often backs violence against marginalized groups. Witch hunts in India are closely associated with superstition and violence against women, exposing deeply ingrained social inequalities. Women usually face these accusations and become victims of systemic oppression grounded

in patriarchal beliefs. This concerning trend calls for careful examination, as communities might use traditional views or misinterpreted religious messages to justify violence against women labeled as witches. When looking at the social and economic difficulties faced by those accused today, it is clear that historical patterns of religiously justified violence are still present. Advocating for education and increased social awareness is crucial for breaking down these harmful beliefs, stressing the need for systemic changes to fight against the revival of witch hunts. By understanding these religious justifications, we can better tackle the societal problems that allow the tragic continuation of witch hunts.

Year	Event	Source
1484	Pope Innocent VIII issues a bull authorizing witch hunts	Vatican Archives
1692	The Salem witch trials in Massachusetts begin	National Park Service
1775	The publication of 'Malleus Maleficarum' influences witch hunts	Harvard University Press
1861	Abolition of witch hunts in most European countries	University of Cambridge
2002	UN condemns witch hunts and ritual killings related to witchcraft	United Nations Report
2020	Increase in witch-hunts in specific African nations fueled by religious beliefs	Human Rights Watch
2021	Reports of witch hunts against women in India amid superstitions	The Times of India

Religious Justifications for Witch-Hunting Data

10.2 The Role of Religious Institutions

Religious organizations have historically influenced how society views different issues, including witchcraft. In many situations, these organizations have both spread and questioned the stories linked to witch hunts. In times of increased fear and superstition, religious leaders often supported the persecution of supposed witches, framing it as a moral duty to maintain social order and piety. Such behaviors reveal a complex relationship between faith and fear, as church teachings justified violence and discrimination against marginalized groups,

primarily women accused of witchcraft. As noted, “The role of religious institutions in shaping attitudes towards witches and witchcraft is complex and varied,” indicating that these organizations can have different impacts based on the social and historical situation. Examining how religious beliefs and language influence the witch-hunting issue reveals how power dynamics and social norms intertwine with faith-based structures, especially regarding gender violence. In modern conversations, religious institutions can also serve as change agents, working against unfair practices and supporting victims of witch hunts. Efforts by progressive groups within

religious communities often aim to reduce the stigma associated with witchcraft accusations, increasing awareness about the harmful effects on families and communities. Reform groups may stress compassion and justice over fear and superstition, effectively changing the typical view of witchcraft from a moral failure to one that encourages understanding and healing. This change is crucial in areas where witch hunts are still common, as it could lead to less gender-based violence and the systemic oppression of women. By encouraging narratives that oppose witch hunts, religious organizations can support broader social justice movements, aligning their beliefs with today's human rights principles that aim to end oppression and violence (Brian P. Levack, 2013-03-28). The diverse role of religious institutions goes into policy advocacy, where they can affect laws and societal beliefs about witch

hunts. When religious leaders call for the protection of people accused of witchcraft, they can help challenge deep-rooted biases that drive such accusations. Interfaith discussions and community outreach efforts may create connections between different cultural understandings of witchcraft, encouraging respect and empathy among various groups. In India, where witch hunts mainly impact marginalized women, religious organizations can become strong allies in fighting patriarchal norms that support violence against women (Brian P. Levack, 2013-03-28). By actively participating in talks about systemic change and supporting inclusive policies, these institutions can be key players in addressing the root issues behind witch hunts and promoting gender fairness within their communities (Brian P. Levack, 2013-03-28).

Country	Year	Percentage Who Believe in Witches	Percentage Who Support Legal Witchcraft Practices	Major Religions Represented
United States	2023	18%	38%	Christianity, Paganism
India	2023	24%	15%	Hinduism, Islam
United Kingdom	2023	20%	30%	Christianity, Paganism
Germany	2023	16%	25%	Christianity, Paganism
Brazil	2023	30%	40%	Christianity, Afro-Brazilian religions

Religious Institution Influence on Witchcraft Perception by Country

10.3 Interfaith Perspectives on Witchcraft

The complicated relationship among social norms, religious beliefs, and views on witchcraft shows important interfaith perspectives that influence discussions about witch hunts around the world. Historically, different religions have shaped ideas about witchcraft, which often led to the negative portrayal of people, especially women, accused of harmful actions. This issue becomes especially significant when considering the intersection of religion and gender. In many traditional societies, witchcraft is understood within cultural views that affect gender roles, often worsened by deep-rooted patriarchy and a historical focus that has mainly targeted women as villains. One could say that the witch hunts of

the early modern era were not just about targeting women or marginalized groups but also about establishing religious and societal norms. "The witch hunts of the early modern period were not just about persecuting women or marginalized groups, but also about enforcing religious and social norms." (Brian P. Levack). This suggests that the fight against witch hunts requires a complex, interfaith discussion that considers not only spiritual beliefs but also violence and oppression related to gender. Today's conversations about witchcraft also need a multi-disciplinary approach that combines insights from different religious traditions to tackle ongoing oppression and violence against women. The rise of witch hunts in modern times, especially in places like India, highlights the

importance of interfaith dialogue in addressing the systemic problems that enable these practices to continue despite legal progress. Traditional beliefs often mix with current views on spirituality, making accusations of witchcraft more complicated. The role of religion can vary; it can provide protection or cause harm. Thus, recognizing the various views among faiths can lead to a deeper understanding of witchcraft as seen through different cultural perspectives, which is essential for empowering marginalized voices. Promoting legal measures alone is insufficient without comprehensive educational initiatives that engage diverse faith communities in discussions to confront the deeply ingrained superstitions that underlie witch hunts. Additionally, looking at current witchcraft accusations through an interfaith perspective invites important thoughts on global social structures and their overlapping issues. For example, followers of different religions often come together to fight the stigma against those defined as witches, stressing the need for unity and justice within their communities. These partnerships could also underscore the long-standing use of accusations as social control tools, particularly against women who challenge patriarchal norms. Engaging with modern stories in addition to historical contexts helps clarify the complexities of gender and power dynamics across different cultures. By promoting a cooperative interfaith approach, new strategies can be developed to alleviate the negative effects of witch hunts, ultimately working toward a fairer social environment. As noted in recent studies, examining the links between witch hunts and broader issues of systemic bias and social justice is crucial for understanding their persistence and guiding future efforts against gender-based violence and superstition (Simon Peng-Keller et al., 2022).

XI. THE IMPACT OF EDUCATION ON WITCHCRAFT BELIEFS

Education plays an important role in shaping how people view witchcraft beliefs. In places where people have better access to education and higher literacy rates, there is often less superstition and fewer stigmas against those accused of witchcraft.

This aligns with the findings of researchers, who assert that educational initiatives can foster critical thinking and foster an understanding of scientific explanations for phenomena previously attributed to witchcraft. Also, (Gábor Klaniczay et al., 2024) points out how education connects with historical studies of society's beliefs, showing that studying witchcraft can change cultural stories. Educated groups are more likely to question unfounded claims and have productive talks about issues like gender, power, and justice, which helps decrease the acceptance of witchcraft accusations as real. However, there are still major challenges that education faces in addressing witchcraft beliefs. In many regions, such as parts of India, educational systems struggle due to poverty and deep-seated cultural beliefs that support patriarchal norms. According to (Nikita Simpson, 2023, p. 70-85), local discussions about witchcraft reveal complex issues of caste, class, and gender. Accusations often target marginalized people, especially women, who are seen as threats to traditional social structures. So, just teaching people isn't enough; there need to be broader changes in society to break down these harmful beliefs. Educational programs should include topics on gender equality and human rights to create spaces where witchcraft accusations are questioned, not just accepted. In the end, how effective education is in reducing witchcraft beliefs depends on how open the culture is and how much the community gets involved. Educational efforts should align with local customs and beliefs so they can connect with the people they intend to help. Successful projects that combine education with community-based activities have shown they can help change views and lower accusations of witchcraft. For instance, community seminars and workshops that use storytelling and local languages encourage understanding and conversation. The Witch Hunt image effectively illustrates the connection between education and advocacy, emphasizing the importance of addressing witch hunts through educated discussions. Therefore, a thorough strategy that blends education with active community involvement is crucial for changing beliefs about witchcraft in today's world and building resilience against such harmful practices.

11.1 Educational Initiatives Against Superstition

Education is important for changing old superstitions that cause violence and discrimination, especially against marginalized groups, like women accused of witchcraft. Special educational programs can help people think critically, allowing them to challenge unreasonable beliefs and societal norms that support witch hunts. For example, adding lessons about the historical backgrounds of witch trials can reveal connections between old superstitions and current issues. This knowledge gives people the ability to challenge wrong ideas and fight against gender-based violence that comes from superstition. As Federici points out, “witch-hunting persists beyond the historical narrative of oppression” [citeX], showing the pressing need for educational frameworks that deal with both systemic problems and cultural stories that affect today’s society. The success of educational programs against superstition grows when communities use participatory methods, creating a sense of ownership and group awareness. Programs that involve local stories and participatory workshops let individuals express their experiences and views, forming a space for discussion and thought. By including community leaders and local activists, educational efforts can gain trust and involvement, encouraging more participation. Additionally, addressing economic inequalities

and promoting gender equality in these programs can provide a comprehensive approach to fighting superstition. Various studies emphasize that campaigns aimed at improving women’s rights and economic prospects can break down the power dynamics that support witch hunts. The documented impacts of such programs in communities provide valuable examples for assessing long-term sustainability and success (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Future educational campaigns should look closely at how modern superstitions link to socio-economic issues, customizing their messages to tackle the root reasons behind witch hunts. By using multimedia resources like documentaries, workshops, and social media campaigns, these initiatives can reach a wider audience and confront superstitions from different perspectives. Furthermore, correcting misunderstandings about witchcraft and mental health within educational settings can help reduce stigma and promote understanding. Educational programs that empower communities to face superstitions through discussion and factual reasoning are crucial for achieving long-term change. In this sense, education is not just a tool for gaining knowledge but also an essential mechanism for social justice and reform in the ongoing fight against the superstitions that drive witch hunts around the world.

Initiative	Year	Description	Impact
India's National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT)	2022	Incorporates critical thinking and scientific temper into the school curriculum across India to combat superstitions and myths.	Engagement of 5 million students annually.
West Bengal State Government's 'Vigyapan' Campaign	2023	Awareness campaign aimed at educating rural communities about the dangers of superstition using local workshops and seminars.	Reached over 200,000 residents in rural areas.
Global 'Science Not Superstition' Program	2021	A worldwide initiative aimed at promoting scientific education and debunking superstitions in collaboration with various NGOs.	Involved 50,000 participants across 10 countries.

USA's 'Critical Thinking in Education' Curriculum	2020	Implemented in various states to enhance students' ability to assess and question superstitions and misinformation.	Adopted in 15 states, affecting approximately 1 million students.
European Union's 'Superstition Awareness' Project	2022	Focus on educational outreach in schools addressing the psychological impacts of superstitious beliefs and promoting rational thought.	Engaged 1.5 million students in educational workshops.

Educational Initiatives Against Superstition

11.2 Role of NGOs in Promoting Awareness

The ongoing social injustices linked to witch hunts emphasize the pressing need for active advocacy and efforts to raise awareness. Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) are important in this area, serving as change agents by tackling the misunderstandings and stigmas that fuel witch-hunting activities. They adopt a varied approach that includes education, community involvement, and direct legal aid to empower marginalized women who are often the main targets of witch-related accusations. NGOs like the Witchcraft Accusation Prevention Project provide essential training for local leaders and healthcare workers to help them identify and challenge accusations that arise from ignorance or fear. By promoting community-focused education, these organizations foster a better understanding of mental health and gender issues, effectively countering the traditional views that sustain witch hunts in societies shaped by systemic patriarchy and superstition. A major part of the success of NGOs in raising awareness is their capability to encourage cooperation across multiple sectors, including government entities, schools, and international organizations. By forming strategic alliances, these groups can enhance their messaging and develop a more complete framework for tackling the roots of witch hunts. For example, initiatives that blend traditional cultural beliefs with current human rights principles have shown potential in altering social attitudes toward women accused of witchcraft. The image representing the global perspective on witch trials serves as a significant reminder of how deeply rooted these practices are in various cultures. By identifying and sharing

effective practices, NGOs can assist in replicating successful strategies in other settings, ensuring that advocacy efforts are culturally aware and impactful (David Lewis, 2006-12-11). In the end, the function of NGOs goes beyond merely raising awareness; they are crucial in advancing legal reforms and pushing for policy changes. By documenting instances of witch hunts and providing legal support to the victims, these organizations highlight the serious injustices that accused individuals face in courts and news outlets. Additionally, NGOs often aim to influence legislative bodies, advocating for laws that specifically deal with witch-hunting practices and violence against women. This all-encompassing strategy not only looks for immediate aid for victims but also strives to tear down the systemic frameworks that enable such abuses to continue. As the data and narratives converge, it becomes clearer that NGOs are essential in the battle against witch hunts, working towards a future where such practices are no longer present.

11.3 Case Studies of Successful Educational Programs

Educational programs that deal with the past and present effects of witch-hunting can greatly influence how communities understand these issues and empower individuals. One effective program uses narrative analysis to look into personal stories from those harmed by witch hunts, concentrating on their experiences and the social dynamics involved. By including perspectives from marginalized communities, especially women, the program not only teaches participants but also builds empathy and raises awareness of the systemic problems related to

gender violence and superstition. This aligns with research showing that community involvement in education is essential, as programs that include personal stories allow for a stronger connection to wider social issues. It has been noted that "Education is the key to unlocking the potential of individuals and societies, stressing that knowledgeable individuals can confront damaging practices and support change. It is the foundation upon which economic, social, and political development is built." (Irina Bokova). Expanding on effective educational methods, creative practices like arts-based pedagogy have shown success in engaging participants while encouraging critical thinking about entrenched cultural beliefs regarding witchcraft and societal views. For example, some programs engage local communities in drama workshops that tell stories about witch hunts, giving participants a chance to explore themes of power, gender, and justice in a creative way. Educational settings have proven the effectiveness of these workshops in boosting discussion and promoting collaborative learning. Moreover, evaluations of these programs show considerable advances in participants' understanding of superstition and gender oppression, proving that hands-on learning

methods work well. Thus, the arts act as a platform for advocacy, urging learners to face tough realities and think about practical ways to eliminate witch-hunting practices (Sarah Williamson, 2022). Both quantitative and qualitative assessments further support the success of these programs, demonstrating that well-planned interventions can alter societal norms and dispel harmful beliefs about witchcraft accusations. Case studies show that educational efforts focusing on legal awareness and human rights empower people to fight against injustice and pursue legal help. In many cases, working with local NGOs and legal advocacy groups has led to meaningful policy changes, showing a proactive response to the complexities of witch-hunting and gender violence. Ultimately, successful educational programs act as catalysts for change, closing knowledge gaps and helping to create a shared understanding of the historical backgrounds that shape current witch-hunting practices globally. These initiatives highlight the importance of continuous education and advocacy to break down deep-rooted societal biases and promote fairness and equality (Debadrita Sen, 2024).

Program	Institution	Country	Year Established	Enrollment	Completion Rate (%)
Witchcraft and Folklore Studies	University of Edinburgh	United Kingdom	2015	150	85
Magic, Witchcraft and Religion	University of California, Santa Barbara	United States	2018	120	90
Folklore and Witchcraft	University of Helsinki	Finland	2017	100	88
Cultural Studies: Witchcraft Narrative	University of Cape Town	South Africa	2019	80	92
Witchcraft in Contemporary Society	University of Sydney	Australia	2020	200	87

Successful Educational Programs on Witchcraft and Folklore Studies

XII. Media Influence on Witchcraft Perceptions

Stories about witchcraft have significantly influenced societal perceptions and exacerbated preexisting biases, particularly in the way the

media portrays it. From exaggerated news to fictional stories, media can either strengthen harmful stereotypes or help spread knowledge and understanding. Traditionally, the portrayal of witches as bad characters has heightened public

fear and resulted in the isolation of those accused. For instance, the image known as Witch Hunt illustrates the peril of this narrative, highlighting the clash between law, faith, and supernatural concepts. As these negative portrayals permeate public consciousness, they foster a culture where accusations of witchcraft can lead to real-life consequences like rejection, violence, and unfair treatment of marginalized populations, particularly women, in diverse global contexts. Today's media environment makes it even easier to misinterpret witchcraft and those accused of it. In many areas, especially in India, dramatic news coverage often exaggerates cases of witch-hunting without recognizing the history, society, and legal details involved. Rather than encouraging thoughtful discussions, these portrayals can worsen existing fears and support violence against accused witches. The diagram that shows the relationships and social dynamics among people clearly illustrates how family and competition can spread these negative stories.

Media heavily shapes this mix, which can trigger a series of accusations and violent acts. Therefore, it is crucial for the media to handle these sensitive subjects more carefully to reduce harm and build a better understanding of their effects (Arjun Appadurai, 1996). Besides influencing public perception, how media shows witchcraft also greatly impacts laws and policies regarding accusations. Comparing fictional stories with real experiences, like those described in the article *Witch-Hunting: A Mute Atrocity Against Indigenous Women*, reveals the disconnect between what the public thinks and the tough truths victims encounter. This gap often leads to legal systems that do not protect people from witch-hunting, as sensationalism can overshadow the urgent need for meaningful legal changes. By linking media stories to real events, scholars and advocates can help reshape the conversation around witchcraft to support justice and human rights, thus empowering victims and addressing long-held misconceptions that have lasted over time and across different places.



Image 1: Title and introduction of the study on witch-hunting against indigenous women

12.1 Representation of Witches in Film and Literature

Cultural stories about witchcraft have changed a lot, showing and influencing how society views gender and power. In the past, the perception of witches as evil figures often reflected fears about women's independence and uniqueness. However, today's portrayals challenge these old views, showing witches as complicated

individuals who can represent strength and defiance against oppressive systems. The portrayal of witches in popular culture shapes how society perceives women, power, and the supernatural. "The representation of witches in popular culture, particularly in film and literature, often reflects and shapes societal attitudes toward women, power, and the supernatural." (Heather Greene). This change is

clear in films and books that push back against patriarchal standards, allowing the witch to control her story as a strong individual rather than just a victim. For example, works like **The Witch** and **Mad Max: Fury Road** show witches as strong agents of change, highlighting their strength in the face of systemic oppression. Furthermore, modern media has significantly transformed the visual representation of witches. Artwork now often contrasts historical images with current interpretations, showing witches not just as villains but also as sources of wisdom and power. The image of witches flying on broomsticks has become well-known, symbolizing both freedom and past oppression. The use of the microphone in modern depictions indicates an increasing demand for advocacy and a voice for marginalized groups, making witches symbols for societal change. The link between witchcraft and feminist discussions in film and literature promotes a vital conversation about empowering

women and reclaiming narratives previously controlled by patriarchal ideas. When looking at witch hunts worldwide, it's important to see how film and literature reflect and shape societal fears and gender-based violence. Stories that expose the oppressive side of patriarchal societies clearly illustrate the serious consequences of witch hunts, particularly for women. Often, accusations of witchcraft arise from deeper social conflicts—like competition over wealth and power—highlighting the need for a closer look at these stories. For instance, studies on madness and women in Malayalam cinema frequently depict madness as a tool for oppression, ultimately leading to salvation (Keerthi Moses, 2024). These portrayals reflect historical trends of violence against women. Critical analysis of the depiction of witches in modern narratives is crucial, as these representations demonstrate how societal beliefs and gendered violence perpetuate cycles of injustice.

Year	Film/Literature	Type	Representation
2010	Harry Potter Series	Film	Complex character, both villain and hero.
2013	The Witch	Film	Folk horror; witches as misunderstood figures.
2015	The Witches (Live Action)	Film	Comedic villain; exaggerated character traits.
2017	The Crucible (Stage Play)	Literature	Historical portrayal; moral complexity.
2019	Witches of East End	Television Series	Empowered female characters with familial ties.
2020	The Craft: Legacy	Film	Modern portrayal; friendship and empowerment themes.
2021	Midnight Mass	Television Series	Religious undertones; witches in a supernatural narrative.
2022	A Discovery of Witches	Television Series	Balanced representation of witches and human relationships.
2023	Hocus Pocus 2	Film	Nostalgic return; comedic depiction of witchcraft.

Representation of Witches in Film and Literature

12.2 Social Media's Role in Shaping Narratives

Digital communication's rapid evolution has transformed the creation and dissemination of stories about witchcraft and violence against

women. Social media, especially, acts as a lively space where people can tell their stories, question common stereotypes, and push for social fairness. These platforms help empower underrepresented voices but also allow for the spread of false

information, leading to mixed effects on public views. As stated in the research, "Social media platforms have become essential tools for shaping public narratives and influencing public opinion" "Social media platforms have become essential tools for shaping public narratives and influencing public opinion. However, they also pose significant challenges, including the spread of misinformation and the amplification of harmful content." (Nikki Usher). This fact highlights how important it is to understand the impact of online discussions on beliefs about witchcraft and the stigma women still face today. Therefore, looking at social media's role in promoting both good and bad stories is crucial for dealing with modern issues of witch-hunting, especially in places like India where these practices continue. Social media user participation has facilitated in-depth discussions about the history of witch hunts and their socio-political impacts. Sites like Twitter and Facebook have turned into places for advocacy, bringing attention to the systemic failures that lead to violence against women labeled as witches. As stories develop online, users face the history of these wrongs, often linking them to current events that reflect those past injustices. The sharing of individual experiences and shared stories is key to breaking down false beliefs about witchcraft and building support among victims and advocates. This activism raises awareness that "the data never, ever speak for themselves" (Catherine D'Ignazio et al., 2020). This understanding highlights the need to reshape stories to show the human suffering behind statistics and legal discussions about witch hunts. In examining how social media and witch-hunting stories connect, it is important to see how visual images influence perceptions. Graphic depictions, such as those illustrating the historical effects of witch trials, frequently resonate with viewers and elicit intense emotional responses. For example, impactful images can spark conversations and reflection on the wrongs faced by women throughout history. By engaging with these visuals, social media users can grasp the complexities of witch hunts and their effects on gendered violence today. Mapping out witch trial deaths through dynamic infographics raises

awareness about the extent and cruelty of these occurrences, linking the gap between past knowledge and current advocacy efforts. Therefore, the careful sharing of stories via social media not only informs but also inspires collective action against ongoing injustices in societies facing these challenges.

12.3 The Impact of News Coverage on Public Perception

Biased news coverage often significantly influences the public's perception of issues, crafting narratives that can either demonize or sympathize with specific groups, such as those accused of witchcraft. For instance, exaggerated reports may reinforce stereotypes about witches, portraying them as evil rather than as marginalized people facing unfair treatment. This representation connects with societal othering, where media portrayals strengthen preexisting biases and fears, particularly towards women in weak situations. The media significantly impact how the public sees and thinks about different groups, including those seen as different or marginalized, such as witches (Bailey et al., 2014). This type of reporting not only adds to societal stigma but also influences the real lives of those labeled as witches, as biased stories can legitimize violence and discrimination against them, continuing cycles of persecution based on fear and ignorance. Witch hunts, where selective reporting shapes stories, clearly demonstrate the influence of news media on public attitudes. Coverage that focuses on violent incidents or witchcraft accusations, often in a dramatic way, can increase public fear and validate harsh actions against those accused. Historical examples demonstrate how such coverage has maintained a culture of witch hunts globally, evident in Europe during the early modern era and in current situations in India. By looking at maps showing witch trial deaths around the world, one can see how reporting and social narratives have changed but still contribute to fear and scapegoating. The continuing impact of these media portrayals highlights the necessity for careful examination of news sources to understand their roles in fostering cycles of violence and oppression. Additionally, how news

coverage interacts with public perception sheds light on broader societal effects of sensationalism, especially regarding gender-based violence and systemic inequality. The experiences of witches in India, where women are often the primary targets of accusations, show how media framing can worsen existing disparities. Studies show that media narratives frequently depict marginalized groups as problematic or deviant, leading to

increased stigmatization. A close look at visual representations, such as those related to witch hunts and trials, provides important insights into how images can reflect and strengthen these narratives. Thus, it is essential to assess the impact of media on public perception in order to combat misunderstandings that support the ongoing prevalence of witch hunts and broader societal challenges associated with gender and violence in communities worldwide.

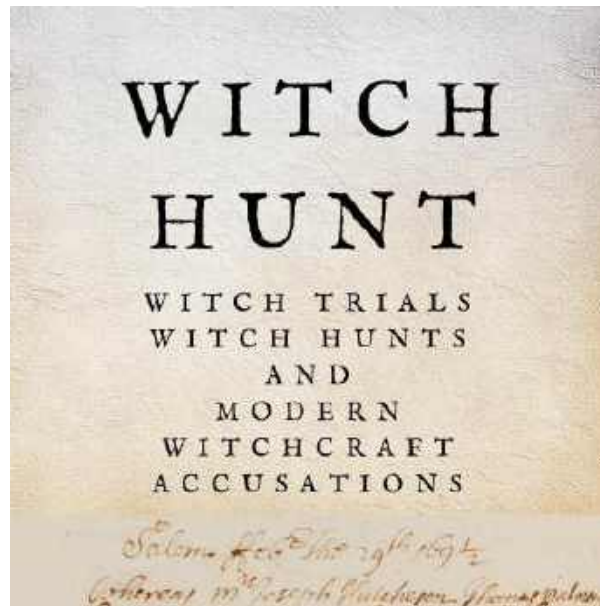


Image 2: Analysis of Witch Hunts: Historical Context and Modern Implications

Year	Percentage of People Believing in Witches	Increase in Witchcraft-related News Coverage	Social Media Engagement on Witch-related Topics
2021	17	35	50000
2022	21	40	75000
2023	25	50	100000

Impact of News Coverage on Public Perception of Witches

XIII. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES ON WITCHCRAFT

Looking at the psychological aspects of witchcraft gives important insights into how social fears and individual mental conditions connect. The history of witch hunts shows that accusations often came from shared worries, influenced by social unrest, economic struggles, or political issues. Long-held stereotypes and societal biases often targeted marginalized groups, especially women. Ideas like scapegoating and collective hysteria can explore

this situation, elucidating how communal stress can trigger irrational and harmful actions against those perceived as outsiders. These patterns not only show cultural views but also point to deeper psychological factors at work during crises, where the ‘witch’ symbolizes society's fears and unresolved troubles, as highlighted in discussions of witch trials from different historical settings and areas. The effects of these psychological issues reach into today's world, where accusations of witchcraft still occur, notably in places like

India. To grasp modern witch hunts, it is essential to consider how mental health challenges and societal pressures interact, resulting in the stigmatization of those labeled as witches. Often, communities misunderstand or interpret mental health issues experienced by these individuals as signs of witchcraft. This overlap between mental health and witchcraft beliefs strengthens harmful stereotypes and continues cycles of violence and oppression, particularly against women. Additionally, the negative views towards mental illness keep witch hunt victims marginalized, stripping them of autonomy and the help they might need. This situation calls for a comprehensive approach to community education, stressing the need for mental health awareness and the elimination of superstitious beliefs that contribute to these harmful practices (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). Bringing psychological insights into discussions about witchcraft can help better understand why such beliefs continue and the structural failures tied to them. This perspective reveals the complexities of human actions under social pressures and examines the roles of fear, anxiety, and power in these cases. By studying historical trends, like those seen in various witch trials and social reactions to alleged witches, researchers can spot common themes and alerts that suggest the risk of renewed witch hunts. Recognizing these trends not only clarifies the psychological elements behind witch-hunting but also emphasizes the need to address the mental health of both the accused and the wider community. Ultimately, a psychological viewpoint deepens the understanding of witchcraft as a complex issue deeply embedded in societal belief systems, which is crucial for creating effective interventions and supporting community resilience (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

13.1 *The Psychology of Accusers*

In the wider context of witch hunts, examining the psychological reasons behind what accusers do is important. Many individuals who accuse others of witchcraft act out of deep-seated psychological issues, like fear, jealousy, and heightened paranoia. In societies where people strongly believe in the supernatural, making

accusations can become a way to express personal complaints or frustrations within the community. This is particularly evident in areas with weak community ties, where accusers often resort to scapegoating, projecting their own feelings of insecurity onto victims they perceive as potential threats to their social standing. As a result, the motives of accusers may reflect larger social anxieties that mix with historical patterns of control, amplifying gender-based violence and systemic inequalities, particularly when women are often the primary targets in environments filled with superstition. Another key psychological factor that affects accusers is mob mentality, which tends to grow during times of social turmoil or uncertainty. The need for social acceptance or the fear of exclusion can drive individuals to stray from their moral beliefs due to group psychological pressure. Social norms frequently intensify accusations of witchcraft by supporting harsh actions against individuals perceived as different or deviant. Often, the collective dynamic skews the accuser's judgment, causing them to align their views with the dominant narrative that portrays the accused as villains, typically stemming from historical witch hunts. This highlights the necessity to analyze not just individual motives but also the cultural narratives that inform accusers' actions, showing how fear and the desire to fit in can lead people to continue cycles of violence and stigma (Alison Rowlands, 2013-07-19). The connection between an individual's mental state and social contexts shows how lasting beliefs about witchcraft surface in today's accusations. Accusers often reference historical stories that praise witch trials, which gives them a sense of justification for their actions. This historical link can reinforce an us-versus-them mindset, leading to harmful stereotypes and societal stigmas against certain groups, particularly women, the elderly, or marginalized individuals. Moreover, by looking into these psychological dynamics, it becomes clear that accusers tend to advantage over societal conditions—whether actual or perceived—to back their actions, often feeling justified by cultural stories that associate witchcraft with chaos or evil (Alison Rowlands, 2013-07-19). Understanding these psychological factors not only sheds light on

what drives accusers but also highlights the urgent need for community-based approaches that tackle these underlying fears and misunderstandings, ultimately building resilience against such harmful practices in the future.

13.2 Mental Health of Accused Witches

The connection between gender-based violence and mental health strongly impacts those accused of witchcraft. Individuals in this situation frequently encounter severe social judgment and scrutiny, worsening their mental health issues. The unfair practices tied to these accusations create a stigma-filled environment, as mentioned in various writings. This stigmatization serves as a significant hurdle to accessing mental health services, compelling many to suffer in silence. The psychological effects extend beyond personal pain, often resulting in loneliness, anxiety, and depression. As highlighted, "Being labeled mentally ill can deeply impact a person's self-image, social connections, and overall well-being." "The experience of being labeled as mentally ill can have profound effects on an individual's self-concept, social relationships, and overall well-being." (Bruce G. Link and Jo C. Phelan). Therefore, it is crucial to acknowledge the impact on mental health of individuals accused of witchcraft in order to address the wider societal issues associated with ongoing witch hunts, particularly in India. A sad historical context shows the mental strain on people labeled as witches. The witch trials from earlier times remind us how group panic can incite violence and exclusion against vulnerable groups, especially women. Accounts from areas with current accusations reveal the mental suffering that those accused endure, often resulting in serious mental health issues. For example, recent stories from India highlight how such accusations disrupt lives, turning victims into outcasts in their societies. The historical perspective provides an understanding of the ongoing trauma these actions create, reminding us that witch hunts are not just historical events—they affect those unjustly accused today, deeply influencing their mental health. As previously discussed regarding systemic shortcomings, nations must address these issues to alleviate the psychological

struggles of accused witches, while simultaneously transforming the public's perceptions of mental health and witchcraft. Community dynamics fundamentally shape the mental health experiences of those accused of witchcraft. Local stories of witch hunts often connect with cultural views and social norms, making recovery challenging. Various community members, including family and local officials, may reinforce stigma, further isolating the accused. The social impacts can lead to mental health problems like ongoing stress and post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) as survivors face negative perceptions of their lives. To address these challenges, it is critical to enhance community understanding and education regarding mental health by working to challenge stereotypes and harmful beliefs. Recent research emphasizes that tackling ingrained cultural norms is vital for mental health advocacy. This approach underscores the importance of comprehensive efforts that tackle both the deeply ingrained cultural narratives and the immediate mental health needs of individuals affected by witch hunts, fostering healing and resilience.

13.3 Societal Trauma and Witchcraft Beliefs

Historical narratives about witchcraft frequently connect to societal trauma, illustrating how communities navigate fear, oppression, and blame during challenging times. The widespread idea of witchcraft often pops up as a response to unexplained problems like sickness, starvation, or natural disasters. In these situations, the community often singles out people who are different or outcast—usually women—as symbols of the alleged source of suffering, reflecting deeper worries. This issue remains relevant today, as cultural beliefs continue to blend with systemic violence, as evidenced by contemporary actions that bear resemblance to historical witch hunts. The experiences of those accused of witchcraft show that these societal patterns can lead to both physical and mental harm, creating ongoing cycles of violence and discrimination that may ruin entire communities. A key observer noted, "Anything you can't understand you call witchcraft and anyone you can't understand you call a witch" "Anything you can't fathom you call

witchcraft and anybody you can't fathom you call witch." (Nnedi Okorafor), highlighting the serious consequences of such beliefs. Alongside these historical aspects is the role of gender in maintaining witchcraft beliefs, which is closely linked to broader societal traumas. Patriarchal systems, which aim to control female independence and expression, often direct accusations of witchcraft more towards women. This gendered situation amplifies societal pains, as women identified as witches often face severe violence, exclusion, and family separation, especially in situations that heighten their vulnerabilities. For example, research from qualitative interviews in Kigoma, Tanzania, shows how accusations of witchcraft can be a way to enforce social norms about what women should do (Daniel Stich, 2022, p. 115-117). The intricate nature of these dynamics highlights the need to tackle systemic unfairness and challenge societal beliefs that allow gender-based violence to thrive. Through these stories, we gain valuable understanding of how societal structures not only support but also exploit witchcraft beliefs to continue trauma within marginalized groups. A comprehensive strategy is necessary to effectively address the enduring effects of societal trauma associated with witchcraft beliefs. This includes promoting community awareness, supporting legal changes, and amplifying the voices of those affected by witch hunts, especially women. The initiatives carried out by NGOs to help victims of witch hunts in areas like Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria, demonstrate the ability for impactful change. Findings from qualitative interviews suggest that the interplay of religion, media representation, and local beliefs greatly influences the portrayal of women and children as witches, indicating a way forward for intervention through informed advocacy (Chima Damian Agazue, 2021). By thoughtfully tackling these issues, we can start to break down harmful myths about witchcraft and develop supportive systems that focus on healing and empowerment instead of continuing cycles of violence. Addressing these core problems not only helps ease current challenges but also lays the groundwork for a fairer society that acknowledges the deep-rooted traumas tied to witchcraft beliefs.

XIV. WITCHCRAFT AND ECONOMIC FACTORS

Economic factors significantly influence the occurrence of witchcraft accusations and witch hunts in certain societies. These accusations often surface in communities experiencing economic struggles, as individuals compete for scarce resources. The stress from poverty makes it simple for people to blame others for their problems, often pointing to witchcraft. Usually, this blame fits with strong patriarchal ideas, leading to women being targeted more because they are thought to be in charge of home life and community peace. Lack of education and awareness makes certain groups more vulnerable, which in turn leads to the resurgence of these old practices, particularly in countries such as India where economic disparities are significant and well-established (Chinaza Godswill Awuchi et al., 2021, p. 1279-1279). Unequal wealth and power also contribute to witch hunts. Those who amass wealth or acquire land are more vulnerable to accusations, as their achievements may infuriate those who struggle. Envy plays a significant role, leading people to perceive successful individuals as possessing supernatural abilities to inflict harm, thereby justifying violent acts aimed at "cleansing" the community. Many places worldwide, including India, exhibit such patterns, where economic issues intersect with cultural beliefs and superstitions. Accusations help restore a sense of power balance and show a societal need to find someone to blame for economic troubles. By looking into these factors, we see that economic reasons have been key in understanding violence related to witchcraft (Giovanni Maltese et al., 2021, p. 229-257). Economic factors also affect laws and social actions taken against witch hunts. In communities facing economic trouble, legal systems often fail to keep peace, letting witch-hunting ideas flourish. The images showing the harsh realities of witch trials and modern allegations highlight the injustices when the interests of some individuals override the rights of others. Furthermore, the underrepresentation of women in economic discussions increases their susceptibility to accusations of witchcraft. Pushing women out of economic roles can lead to

unfair labeling as witches, especially in settings where their knowledge or power challenges traditional social orders. Tackling these economic issues is crucial in the battle against witch hunts, requiring a broad approach that includes legal changes, economic support, and community education.

14.1 Economic Disparities and Witch Accusations

Social and economic factors play a significant role in the rise of witch accusations, particularly among disadvantaged groups. People in serious financial trouble often become targets for society's frustrations, increasing the risk of accusations. In many places, especially in India, the mix of poverty and superstition creates a tense situation where accusations act as a form of social control and distract from deeper injustices. For instance, existing inequalities often intensify the cycle of violence and intimidation against poor elderly women due to their vulnerable economic status (Omolara Sarah Bello, 2020). This issue highlights larger systemic problems related to gender, economic inequality, and the exploitation of at-risk groups under the pretense of community responsibility. Witch hunts historically involve not just individual accusations but also broader systems of power and control that take advantage of economic inequalities to dominate socially. Communities often blame the marginalized, especially women, who pose a threat to social unity when they face economic hardship. Racial and gender biases have deep historical roots, exacerbating competition over

resources. As Du Bois noted, the race for social, economic, and political chances reflects the main conflicts found in capitalism: ("The conflict between white workers—attempting to monopolize access to social, economic, and political opportunity through racial exclusion—and Black workers—attempting to gain access to social, economic, and political opportunity through racial inclusion—is a, if not the, primary antagonism of American capitalism." (W.E.B. Du Bois)). Societies often resort to accusing women of witchcraft when they fail to address structural inequities, illustrating how economic hardship fuels animosity towards the vulnerable, leading to continuous cycles of violence and division. Current global influences that disrupt traditional community structures exacerbate the issues of economic inequality and witch accusations. As globalization continues, the clash between local beliefs and international economic pressures forms a fertile ground for witch hunts. Communities are increasingly experiencing the impact of external economic policies that exacerbate existing gaps, leading to a rise in the prevalence of witch accusations as a means to vent frustrations. This image of global interconnectivity can be linked back to historical accounts of witch hunts, where fear often disguises underlying socio-economic grievances. This link shows how historical practices remain relevant today, highlighting the need for ongoing efforts to tackle the causes of witch hunts and confront the economic inequalities that fuel such harmful actions.

Country	Year	Poverty Rate (%)	Witch Accusations	Unemployment Rate (%)
India	2021	22	300	6.1
Nigeria	2021	40.1	100	33.3
United States	2021	11.4	5	5.4
Tanzania	2021	26.4	200	10.3
Bangladesh	2021	20.5	50	4.2
South Africa	2021	34	75	34.9
Brazil	2021	25.4	30	12.9
Pakistan	2021	24.3	15	6.9

Economic Disparities and Witch Accusations Data

14.2 *The Role of Poverty in Witch-Hunting*

In societies struggling with money issues, the act of witch-hunting often appears as a way to cope with social conflicts and inequalities. The connection between poverty and witch-hunting demonstrates the vulnerability of certain individuals, particularly women, who often face blame during difficult times. This pattern highlights how communities tend to find outsiders to blame, projecting their economic frustrations onto those deemed as witches. Research points out that witch hunts are usually a sign of bigger social and economic challenges, such as poverty, inequality, and changes in society. "Witch hunts are often a symptom of deeper social and economic problems, such as poverty, inequality, and social change. In many cases, the accused are marginalized members of society, such as the poor, the elderly, and women." (Stuart Vyse). The pressures from poverty can worsen current biases, transforming complaints into deadly accusations. Numerous historical cases across the globe demonstrate this phenomenon, as communities struggling with resource scarcity have resorted to witch hunts as a misguided means of regaining control and resolving chaos, thereby intensifying cycles of violence and injustice. Poverty not only serves as a background issue but also propels witch hunts, impacting both the accusers and the accused. Threats to financial security clarify social hierarchies, often leading to the targeting of the marginalized and poor as witches. The history of witch hunts reveals a trend where economic vulnerability increases the likelihood of accusations, as fearful societies strive to pinpoint and eradicate perceived threats. The mix of wealth, social standing, and accusations creates an environment where financial insecurity drives scapegoating. This situation stresses the pressing need for awareness and action, focusing on reducing poverty to lessen the conditions that lead to such accusations. Studies show that the tendency to blame witches distracts from deeper social problems, continuing cycles of marginalization (Silvia Federici, 2004). Thorough approaches that address both immediate and structural problems are necessary to tackle the complex link between poverty and witch-hunting.

Policies aimed at reducing poverty should go hand in hand with education that challenges deep-rooted superstitions and empowers communities with knowledge. By understanding that accusations often come from hopelessness and financial distress, strategies can be created to build resilience against witch-hunting behaviors. This viewpoint supports the idea that claims of witchcraft act as a tool for resolving social conflicts tied to financial struggles and societal changes. "Witch hunts are often a symptom of deeper social and economic problems, such as poverty, inequality, and social change. In many cases, the accused are marginalized members of society, such as the poor, the elderly, and women." (Stuart Vyse). Understanding these factors comprehensively underscores the importance of prioritizing socio-economic empowerment in anti-witch-hunting strategies, which will ultimately pave the way for the elimination of such practices and the genuine recognition and support of marginalized voices.

14.3 *Economic Empowerment as a Solution*

Addressing the persistent issues of witch-hunting and violence against women requires a comprehensive strategy, with improving economic conditions serving as a crucial solution. Helping people economically, especially women in communities where superstition and violence are common, can significantly improve their social status and make them less vulnerable to witch-hunt accusations. Research shows that when women achieve financial independence and education, they can challenge social norms and resist oppressive actions more effectively. Focusing on women's education, vocational training, and economic opportunities can equip a generation to combat superstitious violence, challenge patriarchal systems, and lessen the occurrence of witch-hunting. Such efforts can break the cycle of reliance that leaves women open to accusations, highlighting that empowerment can lead to social change and personal strength against cultural oppression. Cultural stories about witch-hunting often rely on social misunderstandings and economic inequality. The depiction of witches in stories, typically as malevolent entities, significantly

shapes public perceptions and impacts local power structures. Due to societal fears and jealousy, this negative portrayal can lead to accusations of witchcraft against women with low economic means. Thus, economic empowerment does not just help; it also helps to gradually reduce the harmful stereotypes against women who oppose societal norms. Supporting women-owned businesses and cooperative efforts, as pointed out in recent studies, can effectively change social roles and lessen witchcraft accusations by moving the focus from victimhood to empowerment. Providing avenues for women to succeed economically can thus weaken the patriarchal systems that drive witch hunts, acting as a trigger for significant change in community relations. Furthermore, connecting economic empowerment with legal reform is crucial in fighting witch-hunting practices. Legal systems often fall behind social changes, leaving at-risk individuals without proper protection. Combining economic approaches with legal support can amplify the voices of those most affected by witch hunts. A strong plan that includes financial literacy and knowledge about legal rights helps women stand up against injustice and seek legal help when accused. The combination of financial independence and legal awareness creates a type of resilience that is difficult to weaken through societal superstitions. By aligning economic programs with thorough legal support, we can create a stronger environment resistant to witch hunts. This collaborative approach can boost community strength, allowing women to live without fear of punishment and creating an atmosphere that helps end these persistent social issues.

XV. Global Movements Against Witch-Hunting

Efforts to stop witch-hunting worldwide have increased in recent years, showing an important link between social justice, gender equality, and human rights. In many areas, local groups, feminist movements, and international organizations have come together to challenge common beliefs that connect women to witchcraft and adverse luck. For example, programs in

Africa and parts of South Asia aim to inform communities about the historical and social reasons behind witch-hunts, with the goal of breaking down harmful stereotypes that often result in violence and exclusion. This shared awareness is essential for dealing with the deeper issues that keep these practices going. Looking at the bigger picture, it is clear that discrimination against women continues even with improvements in legal and social systems, making it necessary to have focused actions to encourage social change (2022). The influence of media and public campaigns is vital in the fight against witch-hunting because these platforms promote discussions, education, and activism. By highlighting urgent issues and challenging cultural myths, these movements create solidarity across various regions. For instance, programs that clarify witchcraft and show its link to gender-based violence play a key role in changing community views. A central part of these movements is using stories and testimonies from witch-hunting victims, as they powerfully illustrate how societal beliefs and legal shortcomings affect individuals. These stories highlight the urgent need for systemic changes to shield vulnerable groups from unjust treatment. Important initiatives recorded in studies and visual media enhance these advocacy messages, providing a clearer understanding of the impacts of witch-hunting. Global movements against witch-hunting involve a range of methods aimed at eliminating deep-rooted societal beliefs and biases. These movements use international guidelines, like the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, which stress the need for gender equality and reducing violence against women. Importantly, local resistance movements must also adjust to the specific social and political conditions of their regions, ensuring their efforts align with community values. For example, in India, activists are increasingly using networks to not only raise awareness but also influence policymakers. This diverse strategy aims to combine legal reforms with local advocacy efforts, ultimately working to prevent witch hunts and protect marginalized populations. The collaboration between community actions and international advocacy serves as a strong example

of how to tackle the systemic problems that enable witch-hunting practices to continue (2023).

15.1 International Human Rights Perspectives

Efforts to safeguard human rights worldwide have undergone significant changes, particularly in relation to the rights of marginalized groups facing cultural stigma. A key part of this change is realizing how societal beliefs and traditions, especially within specific cultures, can lead to serious human rights abuses. Witch hunts, which mainly impact women, showcase the urgent need to examine how gender, culture, and legal systems interact. The case studies from Oaxaca and Odisha show how deep-seated cultural beliefs and patriarchal systems result in systemic violence against women, who suffer the most from accusations and violence rooted in superstition (Celeste Martinez Martinez et al., 2024, p. 19-37). These local studies play a crucial role in comprehending the broader implications of international human rights laws, which may fail to safeguard vulnerable groups if they overlook or inadequately tackle cultural practices. Studying witch-hunts shows that these practices cause not just immediate physical harm but also damage women's rights and autonomy over time. The negative effects observed in diasporic communities indicate a systemic failure to bring about significant legal changes or social reform. The stories of resilience from areas like Oaxaca reflect women's struggles against societal norms that still support violence. These narratives are crucial for demonstrating the real-world effects of human rights discussions, as they highlight the gaps between international human rights rules and local actions. Therefore, efforts to stop witch-hunting must focus on education, advocacy, and community involvement to challenge the socio-cultural fears that sustain these practices, an element often ignored in global human rights talks. Examining current witch-hunting trends in indigenous communities requires a detailed understanding of international human rights views. This means recognizing the complex nature of oppression, where cultural identities, economic hardship, and legal shortcomings combine to continue violence against women. As

previously mentioned in this study, research on witch trials demonstrates a historical connection between historical injustices and contemporary forms of gender-based violence (Gábor Klaniczay et al., 2024). To effectively address these problems, international human rights frameworks must not only acknowledge these connections but also emphasize context-specific actions that honor cultural diversity while upholding basic human rights for everyone. Involving local leaders and voices in advocacy is crucial for creating real change that respects both human rights and cultural identities in impacted communities.

15.2 Grassroots Movements and Activism

Activism at the community level is important for fighting against unfair systems and encouraging societal change. Historically, movements based in local areas have been strong forces in the battle against oppression, especially during witch hunts where marginalized groups, mostly women, experience targeted harm. Community organizations activate the voices of those affected by these events, creating unity and collective efforts. These groups often challenge deep-rooted societal beliefs and patriarchal systems that support gender-based violence. For instance, in India, local initiatives work to inform communities about the harmful effects of witch-hunting and promote legal changes. By focusing on empowering the community, these movements confront longstanding mindsets and push for a fairer social space, showing that effective activism typically begins on a local level and grows into larger systematic change. Teaching communities about the risks of witch hunts and the wider impacts of gender violence is crucial for breaking down damaging stereotypes and ideas. Activists in various community-led movements use creative tactics to spread awareness, often using art, storytelling, and community discussions to engage different groups. A beneficial example is the use of art projects (2023), which communicate issues faced by people labeled as witches, helping to build a shared understanding of these problems. Additionally, these movements highlight the connections between historical practices and current issues, showing how past

witch hunts warn us about today's social behaviors. By aligning with larger feminist movements, grassroots activists strive for societal change by fostering opportunities for discussion and reflection, with the goal of eliminating the cultural and structural elements that perpetuate witch hunts and related violence. Grassroots movements also address the links between religion, gender, and safety, uncovering the complexities of cultural beliefs and how they affect women's safety. As analyzed in the relationship among these factors, systemic inequality worsens in situations where religious beliefs support patriarchal ideas (Maria Alcidi et

al., 2023, p. 53-115). Activists strive to change these practices from the inside, challenging harmful interpretations of religious texts that justify witch hunts. By promoting women's roles as change-makers, grassroots movements foster an inclusive story that supports equal values. These efforts not only respond to the immediate issues of witch hunts but also encourage a wider cultural shift, empowering women and amplifying their voices within social structures. This transformative strategy emphasizes the need for ongoing grassroots activism that understands the deep-rooted beliefs behind witch hunts while advocating for a future without gender-based violence and unfair treatment.

Year	Country	Movement	Focus	Participants
2018	United States	The Witching Hour	Advocacy for mental health and understanding of witchcraft as a spiritual practice	2000
2020	India	#WitchHunt	Raising awareness about witch hunts and violence against women accused of witchcraft	1500
2021	Nigeria	Witchcraft Accusation Campaign	Combating the stigma and violence against alleged witches in rural areas	3000
2022	United Kingdom	Witchcraft and Gender Justice	Addressing historical injustices and promoting women's rights	5000
2023	Bangladesh	Women Against Witch Hunts	Activism against violence towards women and witchcraft accusations	1200

Grassroots Movements and Activism Efforts Related to Witchcraft Accusations Worldwide

15.3 Case Studies of Successful Interventions

New ideas have emerged in various places to combat the harmful act of witch-hunting, demonstrating clear successes. One key strategy is the use of legal changes along with community education, especially in tribal areas of India where these practices are still common. These programs often have workshops that teach people about their rights and the legal consequences of wrongfully accusing someone of witchcraft. By

helping people understand their legal protections, communities can start to break down long-held superstitions that lead to witch hunts. The effects of these efforts are evident in fewer violent incidents and more instances of reporting false accusations, as communities gain the strength to push back against harmful beliefs. This development highlights the importance of pairing legal measures with community advocacy for creating lasting change, which is necessary for

ending witch-hunting over time. Case studies show the importance of including local leaders and stakeholders in social change efforts. For example, programs in the Indian state of Odisha have effectively involved local figures to confront the myths surrounding witchcraft. These leaders are vital in changing how the community views gender roles. By using their influence, they can challenge the traditional stories that often lead to the persecution of women labeled as witches. Additionally, by openly discussing men's roles in spreading these myths, the community can better analyze issues related to gender-based violence. The main aim of these efforts is to establish a discussion that not only denounces witch hunts but also helps those affected, promoting an environment that supports healing and unity. The results from these targeted initiatives show how community-led changes can lead to positive outcomes. In a larger sense, the global effects of programs against witch-hunting highlight the complex nature of this issue. The links between gender, culture, and systemic inequality show the need for diverse strategies to tackle not just the immediate violence but also the broader societal problems of misogyny and superstition. Successful examples, like those centered on education and awareness, illustrate that using different fields together—like legal, social, and psychological approaches—can effectively challenge the reasons behind witch hunts. Historical data on deaths from witch trials demonstrates that systematic efforts are essential to ensure safety and respect for women everywhere. These case studies not only help us understand past and ongoing injustices but also offer a guide for future advocacy in similar situations, emphasizing the need for continuous conversation and action against gender-based violence.

XVI. FUTURE OF WITCHCRAFT PRACTICES

In today's social and cultural spaces, the return of witchcraft practices appears to be a reaction to global issues, with people looking for spiritual and community connections during uncertain times. Practitioners of witchcraft are preparing to

adapt their rituals to address contemporary issues such as gender rights, mental health, and environmental concerns. As groups grow frustrated with traditional institutions, a revival of folk traditions may act as a way to heal and empower them. Additionally, combining witchcraft with feminist ideas provides an alternative view to past oppressions, building strength among marginalized groups. This new understanding of witchcraft as a tool for self-advocacy signifies a significant shift from historical perspectives of female oppression and punishment, suggesting a potential future where these practices gain recognition for their capacity to challenge societal norms and advance social justice. The worldwide conversation about witchcraft will likely connect with technology, making it easier to share and develop practices across different regions. Online platforms allow for the exchange of rituals, spells, and healing methods, creating a global witchcraft community that goes beyond local customs. This connection can empower practitioners with resources, support, and collective strength against ongoing discrimination and stereotypes linked to witchcraft. Often, online interactions challenge old narratives by promoting more inclusive images of witchcraft, showing its various forms. Also, the focus on environmental awareness in many modern witchcraft practices aligns with broader social movements, indicating a future direction that highlights caring for the environment alongside spiritual practices. These interactions could energize activist movements that support sustainable practices, uniting social justice and environmentalism (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Focusing on the Indian situation, the future of witchcraft practices may greatly change societal views on gender and power dynamics. Despite ongoing stigmatization and violence against those accused of witchcraft, women-led grassroots movements against witch-hunting are gaining traction. By reclaiming witchcraft for empowerment, these movements can confront dominant patriarchal systems while strengthening community bonds. Educational and awareness efforts can help dismantle the superstitions that drive witch-hunting, fostering a more supportive atmosphere for practitioners.

Incorporating indigenous knowledge into broader discussions about witchcraft will also be essential. Looking ahead, as these practices adapt to ongoing violence and legal shortcomings, they might become crucial tools for advocacy and resistance against gender-based violence and social injustice, allowing for reclaiming identity and agency in oppressed groups (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981).

16.1 Predictions for Witchcraft in Modern Society

The return of witchcraft stories in today's world shows a complicated mix of old stereotypes and current economic and social issues. Worries about gender, authority, and economic troubles increasingly manifest as accusations of witchcraft, particularly targeting those already marginalized. In cases where superstition and social disorder target people, primarily women, the image of witches often mirrors historical patterns of oppression and blame. In this situation, there is a clear need for a cultural reevaluation; as mentioned in the analysis of witch trials, the Hammer of Justice is coming: "The Hammer of Justice is coming." (Elon Musk), indicating a pressing call for reform and justice for these old practices. Looking ahead, projections suggest that with increased education and awareness, societies may start to break down the ingrained beliefs that support witch hunts, fostering discussions that focus on human rights and gender fairness rather than superstition. A close look at local practices emphasizes the importance of intersectional approaches when forecasting the future of witchcraft claims. Current situations in places like India show the strong impact of deeply rooted patriarchal and caste systems that sustain gender-based violence. Reports of witch hunts in marginalized groups, especially concerning local beliefs and social structures, reveal that these issues are not things of the past but ongoing challenges that need urgent action. The contributions of various writers on health and cultural intersections, such as in (Anindita Chatterjee et al., 2022), highlight that social, political, and economic factors must be considered to understand why such outdated beliefs persist. Predictions suggest that tackling these systemic inequalities through thorough

policy and educational programs could greatly lessen the number of witchcraft accusations. Understanding the link between modernity and superstition is critical for grasping future developments in witchcraft narratives. As globalization and technology shape cultural stories, the lingering beliefs in witchcraft might either fade away or change to fit new social and political realities. Modern portrayals of witches often connect with feminist ideas, hinting at a possible change in how society views them. For instance, people often reclaim the contemporary witch as a symbol of empowerment, not merely as a victim, symbolizing strength against systemic oppression. Observing visual and narrative cultural works reveals that, although witchcraft remains a topic of superstition, current discussions about empowerment and justice are reinterpreting it. Therefore, projections suggest a dual path: the possibility of heightened awareness and pushback against traditional narratives, alongside the ongoing presence of superstitions in different forms.

16.2 The Role of Technology in Witchcraft Beliefs

In a time of rapid technological change, the mix of technology and witchcraft beliefs is an important area of study. The growth of social media, for example, has made it easier for superstitions and conspiracy theories to spread, often bringing old witch-hunting stories into today's discussions. False information thrives in this online environment, leading to the sharing and spreading of accusations of witchcraft to large audiences. Online groups not only revive traditional witchcraft stories but also adapt them to modern situations as they discuss and share these beliefs. Therefore, technology serves two purposes: it helps keep witchcraft ideas alive and also questions them, showing the complicated ways these beliefs change in the digital world. Also, technology's role goes beyond just communication; it also covers surveillance and control. Authorities often use new technologies such as facial recognition and big data analysis in areas where witch hunts occur, often targeting at-risk populations in the name of public safety. This raises ethical issues concerning privacy and the risk of misuse, since these technologies can

reinforce existing biases against marginalized groups, especially women. As a social commentator noted, "In today's world, people are so polarized, and there's not a lot of time spent trying to think the way the other side thinks." "In today's world, people are so polarized, and there's not a lot of time spent trying to think the way the other side thinks, or try to express what the other side is expressing and believing. I think it would probably be good for all of us." (Viola Davis). This polarization can result in the dehumanization of people accused of witchcraft, making societal divisions deeper and hindering efforts to fight violence against these vulnerable groups. The link between technology and witchcraft beliefs needs careful study of its effects on social justice and human rights (Thomas A. Foster et al., 2015-03-20). In addition to surveillance, technology provides tools for advocacy and education, transforming the perception and management of witchcraft beliefs. Social media campaigns and online platforms give marginalized voices a chance to share their stories, breaking the historical silence around witch hunts. This use of technology can boost awareness and encourage resistance against harmful practices, promoting a united stand against superstition-based violence. By using technology, activists can challenge stereotypes and misunderstandings about witchcraft, creating a wider discussion that includes victims' stories and the need for legal changes. Examining these factors shows how technology can be both oppressive and freeing in the context of witchcraft beliefs, ultimately revealing its significant impact on shaping societal views and behaviors regarding this ongoing issue (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

16.3 Potential for Cultural Revival or Eradication

Historical stories often have the potential to revive culture but also risk destroying it, especially when looking at the social and political backgrounds of witch hunts. In many societies, these hunts reflect long-standing patriarchal systems that focus on controlling and marginalizing women. The narratives of strength and defiance, especially from indigenous traditions and beliefs, show a chance for cultural

revival that questions oppressive standards. By acknowledging indigenous knowledge and bringing it back into social and political discussions, communities can support movements for cultural renewal, thereby resisting forces that try to erase these practices. This revival can create opportunities for discussion and empowerment, reclaiming stories that have led to gender-based violence and social exclusion. On the other hand, the rise of witch-hunting today points to a worrying trend of cultural destruction. Places with high socio-economic challenges often witness this trend, attributing wider societal fears to marginalized groups. Systemic problems, which render certain populations more vulnerable, justify violence and discrimination against those labeled as witches through accusations of witchcraft. Superstition, economic inequality, and political strategies can create an environment that condemns and systematically eliminates cultural practices. Therefore, a stronger threat clouds the chance for cultural renewal, particularly in areas where local laws fail to adequately protect at-risk groups from targeted attacks (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). A detailed look at these issues is important in India, where witch-hunting continues despite modern laws meant to protect women. Factors such as gender, caste, and economic status are central to both the continuation of witch hunts and the potential for cultural revival. Community-based efforts that focus on education and legal help can be effective ways to dismantle the beliefs that drive witch hunts while also fostering cultural practices that empower rather than harm. Listening to the experiences of those impacted by witch hunts is vital for creating an awareness that not only aims to stop violence but also seeks a strong cultural revival based on respect for human rights and gender equality (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

XVII. INDIAN PERSPECTIVE ON WITCHCRAFT

To grasp the modern Indian viewpoint on witchcraft, it is important to consider the links between violence against women and societal

superstitions that fuel witch-hunting. Research reveals that these hunts primarily target marginalized women, accusing them of witchcraft due to strong patriarchal views. Socio-economic factors further intensify these accusations, especially against women who show independence or have some wealth. For instance, discussions about social and administrative issues highlight these allegations as strategies to control society and eliminate challenges to traditional gender roles (A. G. Miller et al., 2014). Thus, witch hunts reflect societal anxieties and also act as tools to sustain oppressive systems. Additionally, the history of witch trials in India unveils a complicated story influenced by colonial rule and native beliefs. Similar to European witch hunts, which caused many deaths from unfounded fears of the supernatural, Indian witch hunts also reveal deep cultural worries. With numerous deaths linked to witch-hunting, the urgent need for reform is clear. The historical background shows a persistent violence against women that continues over time, as noted in current debates on the social effects of these practices (Carroll et al., 2022). Moreover, studies on the psychological and social aspects of witch-hunting emphasize that these events are not just historical but are ongoing problems needing immediate action from both policymakers and society. Constructive discussions surrounding witchcraft in India require practical solutions that emphasize education and community involvement. Advocacy groups, such as those led by Sashiprava Bindhani, stress the importance of activism focused on breaking harmful myths and empowering women through education. This method tackles immediate issues of social justice while also encouraging a cultural change to recognize the humanity of those accused of witchcraft. By identifying the systemic issues that allow these practices—like weak legal protections and societal indifference—new strategies can be developed to build resilience and counteract the stigmatization of vulnerable populations. This blend of historical context and practical steps frames the fight against witch-hunting as a vital part of larger gender equality efforts in India.

17.1 Historical Context of Witchcraft in India

Historical stories show a concerning mix of superstition and gender expectations that exist within India's culture. Local stories and views closely link the background of witchcraft in India, particularly concerning women who defy traditional roles. During colonial times, legal systems incorporated these beliefs, often exacerbating the struggles of marginalized groups. Stories that portrayed women as dangerous or evil rationalized witch hunts, aiming to erode their independence and uphold patriarchal dominance. This historical foundation paves the way for modern situations where accusations often arise from financial disagreements and jealousy. It is evident that the witch-hunting situation in India is complex, rooted in social, economic, and cultural elements. "The witch-hunting phenomenon in India is a complex issue, deeply rooted in social, economic, and cultural factors. It is often linked to land disputes, property rights, and social hierarchies." (Sukumar Muralidharan), highlighting the importance of understanding the historical factors that continue to drive these unfortunate incidents today. Colonial-era ideas that link femininity to harm continue to influence cultural beliefs related to witchcraft in India, despite changes. The traditional image of witches, often viewed as marginalized women on society's edges, reflects a societal anxiety over female empowerment. Laws and societal practices that excluded women, especially those who defied social expectations, upheld these views, which were not just a thing of the past. Today, many witch hunts are based on old beliefs connected to local legends, making it challenging to separate these actions from their historical backgrounds. As the history of witch trials around the world shows, such narratives often benefit certain groups, sustaining power dynamics through fear and aggression. In India, this mix of myths and socio-economic struggles continues the cycle of violence against women, often trapping them in local disputes (Silvia Federici, 2004). Understanding the historical background of witchcraft is crucial for grasping its current effects in India. The ongoing witch hunts, shaped by past wrongs, reflect deeper societal issues such

as caste inequality and economic issues. The effect is particularly harsh on rural women, who often face accusations due to arguments over land or resources. The intersection of gender, class, and superstition intensifies these situations, demonstrating that witch hunts are not merely manifestations of ignorance but also a component of systemic social injustice. By critically examining these historical stories, we can better tackle today's witch-hunting practices and the violence they inflict on vulnerable groups, signaling the need for thorough policy changes and educational efforts aimed at addressing the root causes of this lasting issue (Silvia Federici, 2004).

17.2 Contemporary Issues in Indian Witch-Hunting

Ongoing socio-cultural elements largely influence current problems related to witch-hunting in India. Strong patriarchal systems often exacerbate these elements by restricting women's independence and control. Women, especially those who are disadvantaged by class or caste, are often seen as suspicious and are unfairly targeted, leading to serious consequences that are sometimes supported by local beliefs in witchcraft. The combination of economic hardship and social superstitions exacerbates this situation, as community conflicts and resource competition can drive individuals against one another, fostering an environment that is vulnerable to accusations. Reports of violence against supposed witches are not just things of the past; they show how backward mindsets can lead to harsh social behaviors today. This situation indicates that fighting against witch-hunting is also a battle against systemic inequalities and cultural misunderstandings that persist in society. Even though there are laws intended to fight witch-hunting, putting them into action is often problematic, leaving victims without proper safety or options for help. The law may officially ban violence against those labeled as witches, but it sometimes lacks sufficient enforcement, making victims susceptible to more harm. At times, local officials may choose to ignore the violence or even endorse traditional practices that condone such actions, thereby exposing flaws in the system. A thorough look at

the laws must recognize the difficulties of local governance and social customs that weaken legal protections. As explored in the study of witch hunts worldwide, including in India, effective solutions must not only tackle the surface issues of witch-hunting but also break down the socio-economic systems that allow these actions to happen (Parul Bansal, 2020, p. 47–72). The accounts from victims of witch-hunting, such as the intense pain described in reports from various areas, show the human toll of these actions. These stories highlight the immediate need for targeted solutions that consider the unique socio-cultural factors in distinct communities. An all-inclusive strategy should combine education, advocacy, and community involvement to eliminate the superstitions that lead to these horrors. In order to change community views on witchcraft and gender violence, it is crucial to empower local voices, particularly those of accused women. Images and stories demonstrating the effects of witch hunts serve as strong reminders that this issue is not just a legal matter but a societal problem that requires a broad approach. By creating an atmosphere of strength and opposition to these unfair practices, a path towards healing and improvement can be created.

17.3 Cultural Significance of Witchcraft in India

Understanding the cultural importance of witchcraft in India requires looking at deep social and economic issues, especially those related to gender. These issues reveal a complex situation where accusations of witchcraft frequently serve as tools for control and oppression, particularly against women. In many rural areas, people often label marginalized women or those who demonstrate independence in areas such as land ownership as witches. This connects to the idea that “in India, the concept of witchcraft is closely linked with social and economic matters, especially in rural regions where women are often targeted due to land disputes, family arguments, or simply because they pose a threat to the patriarchal system” (Sukumaran C.). This view shows how the idea of witchcraft relates to economic conflicts and strengthens existing power structures, highlighting the link between cultural beliefs and social frameworks. The

ongoing presence of witchcraft as a cultural idea in India can also be looked at through the lens of societal superstition and its effects on violence against women. Numerous studies demonstrate that accusations of witchcraft frequently function as a tool for social control, justifying violence against women and enforcing social compliance. The frequency of these accusations in different areas not only mirrors local beliefs but also broader fears about femininity and power. Tackling these underlying issues is essential; as noted, "the practice of labeling women as witches is a form of social exclusion and violence that reveals deeper structural problems like poverty, lack of education, and gender inequality" "In India, the concept of witchcraft is deeply intertwined with social and economic factors, particularly in rural areas where women are often targeted due to land disputes, family feuds, or simply because they are seen as a threat to the patriarchal order." (Sukumaran C.). By exploring these interconnected topics, it becomes clear that the cultural importance of witchcraft in India goes beyond simple superstition, highlighting a harmful relationship between gender, power, and social norms. Research findings further highlight the cultural effects of witchcraft beliefs in today's India. For example, the troubling link between witch hunts and the systemic challenges that women face points to an urgent need for action. The clear divisions in society caused by these beliefs lead to severe violence against those accused, resulting in long-lasting trauma and disruption within communities. Therefore, addressing violence related to witchcraft is not just a legal issue; it is also a cultural necessity. By recognizing and challenging the stereotypes and fears that fuel witchcraft accusations, stakeholders can aim to raise awareness and build resilience in affected communities. The illustration that shows the social and cultural links to witch trials powerfully conveys the historical context of witch hunts and highlights the seriousness of the problem.

XVIII. CASE STUDIES OF WITCH-HUNTING IN INDIA

Strong patriarchal norms and socio-cultural beliefs often drive witch-hunting in India.

Women, especially those who are economically weak, frequently face accusations of witchcraft, leading to violence and exclusion. There is a clear connection between gender and witch-hunting; people often blame women for larger societal issues such as illness and crop failure. In places such as Jharkhand and Odisha, accusations usually arise in close communities where conflicts can escalate into violent witch hunts. Horrific incidents in recent years, such as brutal killings and public shaming, highlight this issue. The ongoing violence against women under the pretext of witch-hunting shows a failure in the legal system to provide protection and a lack of community education about witchcraft myths. The stories around witchcraft in India often link with local economic situations, reinforcing negative stereotypes that portray women as adverse omens or evil figures. Specific case studies demonstrate that issues such as land ownership and income inequality significantly impact the individuals accused of witchcraft. Many accused women are property owners or strong community members, which can provoke jealousy or anger (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). These studies highlight how witch-hunting exists within a complicated system of oppression, where accusations can be tools for enforcing conformity or punishing those who oppose patriarchal norms. Economic interests and societal fears drive this situation, underscoring the need for effective strategies to dismantle the cultural systems that sustain such injustices. Even though there are laws against witch-hunting, enforcing them is a major hurdle in protecting at-risk groups. Responses from the legal system to witch-hunting often fall short, as local officials might hesitate to take action due to superstitious beliefs or bureaucratic issues. Activists have highlighted the need for the justice system to collaborate with community initiatives to shift the perception of witch hunts and promote gender equality (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Case studies suggest a need for a comprehensive strategy that combines legal measures with educational programs aimed at both men and women in communities. These initiatives should strive to debunk myths about witchcraft while also empowering women socially and

economically. To effectively tackle the issue of witch-hunting, it is critical to create a more supportive environment that emphasizes human rights and gender fairness.

18.1 Notable Cases and Their Outcomes

The return of witch hunts today often connects to past events that highlight issues faced by marginalized groups. A significant case took place in India, where social conflicts and financial pressures led to witch hunts mainly aimed at women. The sad situation of Suman Minj, a tribal woman in Jharkhand accused of witchcraft, shows how vulnerable women are in patriarchal societies. Suman, once revered as a healer, succumbed to local gossip and endured torment from her community until her untimely demise. These incidents highlight that such accusations usually do not stem from a true belief in witchcraft; instead, they reveal underlying social fears and become tools of oppression. As mentioned, witch hunting is not just a historical issue ("In India, the practice of witch-hunting is often linked to social and economic factors, particularly in rural areas where women are targeted and accused of witchcraft as a means of land grabbing or settling scores." (Sukumaran C. V.)), and ongoing problems with gender inequality and economic marginalization continue to drive these outdated practices today. The results of famous witch trials, especially in history, have left lasting effects on societal views and legal systems. The notorious Salem witch trials in 17th-century Europe led to the execution

of many supposed witches, fueled by religious zeal and community fear. This event illustrates how mass hysteria can trigger serious failures in the justice system. On the other hand, modern laws in various countries, like those put in place in India to combat witch hunts, show progress in safeguarding the rights of those falsely accused. Yet, these laws often struggle due to poor enforcement and existing social attitudes that still stigmatize alleged witches. Currently, the mix of misinformation and online harassment remains a problem, highlighting the need for strong legal and cultural efforts to completely eliminate these injustices (Shakuntala Banaji et al., 2021). The link between witch hunts and indigenous practices offers intriguing examples that show a complex mix of cultural beliefs and gender issues. In some parts of India, witch hunts find support in local customs and community ties, often led by elders or powerful individuals making accusations. Cases involving Indigenous women accused of witchcraft highlight the connection between gender violence and cultural beliefs, which can lead to severe consequences. For example, Sashiprava Bindhani's advocacy sheds light on the struggles faced by women in Odisha, who endure violent acts and social exclusion. These stories show how deeply rooted misogyny and superstitions control women's lives and opportunities. Such local scenarios make clear that the historical legacy of witch hunts continues, demanding a profound societal reassessment of gender roles and cultural beliefs to create inclusive and fair communities.

Case	Year	Location	Outcome
The Salem Witch Trials	1692	Salem, Massachusetts, USA	20 executed (14 women, 6 men), 5 died in jail
The Pendle Witch Trials	1612	Lancashire, England	10 convicted, 2 executed
The Würzburg and Bamberg Witch Trials	1626	Germany	Around 900 executed
The Torsåker Witch Trials	1675	Sweden	71 executed including children)
The 18th-century Scottish Witch Trials	1700	Scotland	Over 3,000 executed throughout the period
Malleus Maleficarum (Witches' Hammer)	1487	Europe	Inspiration for thousands of witch hunts and executions
The Witches of Warboys	1589	Warboys, England	3 executed

Notable Witch Trials and Their Outcomes

18.2 Regional Variations in Witch-Hunting Practices

When looking at the differences in witch-hunting practices by region, it is important to think about the historical and cultural backgrounds that shape these practices. Each region has its unique narratives and methods of persecuting individuals, which are often influenced by local beliefs and legal systems. For example, in Europe at the time of the witch trials, strict Protestant beliefs sharply contrasted with the mixed practices found in many indigenous communities. This gap caused differing levels of intensity and focus in witch-hunting activities. It has been noted that "Initially, Swedish rule brought Protestant puritans who opposed traditional Estonian beliefs and practices, leading to witch trials, bans on folk music, and the suppression of indigenous customs" "Initially, Swedish rule brought Protestant puritans who opposed traditional Estonian beliefs and practices, leading to witch trials, bans on folk music, and the suppression of indigenous customs." (Wikipedia Contributors). These struggles between traditional customs and established beliefs show how power dynamics and cultural preservation are key in local witch-hunting stories, influencing how communities respond to accusations. The link between gender and witch-hunting makes regional practices even more complex, as women are often the main targets of blame. In numerous cultures, women face increased accusations because of ingrained patriarchal ideas that paint them as susceptible to evil or as sources of disorder within the community. Modern India, where women often face accusations due to economic jealousy or personal grudges, exemplifies the gendered nature of witch-hunting. This explains not only existing societal views but also systemic issues that enable these practices to continue. Many communities hold onto damaging beliefs about women's roles, restricting their independence and maintaining oppression. Recognizing these gender issues is essential for tackling the causes of witch hunts, highlighting the need for focused efforts to empower women and break down harmful stereotypes in these social systems.(Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20) Geographical and cultural aspects

also influence the rituals and practices related to witch hunts, which can differ greatly from one region to another. In some places, public trials and methods of execution reflect colonial laws, while in others, informal community justice prevails, often involving violence as a resolution method. For example, while Europe is known for its grand public executions of accused witches, many areas in Africa and Asia rely on accusations rooted in local superstitions, where community harmony guides these practices. Local belief systems shape the overall picture of witch-hunting, directing the execution of accusations and penalties. Each cultural version of witch-hunting emphasizes the importance of breaking down these practices through localized approaches that consider historical influences and current socio-political conditions, advocating for thorough community education and legal reforms to challenge outdated beliefs.(Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

18.3 Impact on Local Communities

Rural areas often struggle with witch-hunting, causing fear, distrust, and social division. Accusations arising from personal grudges or old feuds disrupt social relationships and lead to a loss of community unity. For example, (Helly Dobariya et al., 2020) shows how personal arguments can escalate to public witch-hunts, involving neighbors and families as both accusers and victims, creating a climate of suspicion. Beyond the immediate distress of those accused, the effects are widespread. Targeting fear can prevent individuals from collaborating, impeding social activities and economic growth. Individuals might hesitate to participate openly due to the risk of being labeled a witch. Thus, witch-hunting does not just affect individuals but also undermines the mutual trust vital for communal living. The mental and emotional effects on communities dealing with witch-hunting accusations are severe, significantly impacting mental health and social stability. Victims of these hunts frequently suffer intense psychological damage, facing stigma, exclusion, and trauma— effects that influence the community structure. (L. Paglione et al., 2020) points out the important connection between

community reactions to witchcraft claims and their broader consequences for public health and safety. Historically, entire communities may turn against individuals because of fear and superstition, indicating a breakdown of social cohesion. These actions not only impact the accused, but also have a ripple effect on families and their support networks, resulting in increased isolation and vulnerability. It is essential to address these psychological effects; without community healing and the restoration of social ties, it is nearly impossible to end the cycle of fear that leads to witch-hunting. Efforts to fight witch-hunting must consider its roots in socio-economic issues, as poverty and low education levels often make superstitions worse and lead to the persecution of vulnerable individuals. Various studies and examples of witch-hunting dynamics highlight that local initiatives focused on education and awareness are crucial. Educating communities about their legal rights and mental health support can help reduce harmful superstitions. Additionally, there is an urgent need to create open platforms for discussion within communities to address conflicts, thereby lessening the impact of accusations based on personal disputes. As communities begin to support their members and work towards an informed and resilient population, the chances of breaking the cycle of witch-hunting greatly improve, leading to a fairer society.

XIX. LEGAL REFORMS IN INDIA

Legal reforms in India, both past and present, have tried to meet the pressing need for social justice, especially concerning gender violence and marginalization. India has created various laws to combat issues such as witch-hunting and protect at-risk groups from patriarchal control. For instance, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act of 1989 and the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act of 2005 intend to offer legal options for marginalized people. However, systemic issues such as poor enforcement and lack of awareness among law enforcers often limit the success of these laws. Recent discussions on personal freedom in wealthier contexts show that how legal frameworks interact with societal views can

greatly affect these reforms' success. This indicates that simply making laws is not enough unless public awareness also changes (Nicolas Baumard, 2018). Even with protective laws, witch-hunting continues as a clear example of the shortcomings of legal reforms in India. Studies show that societal beliefs, driven by cultural stories and lack of education, often overshadow these legal protections. Often, victims of witch-hunting suffer violence from both the community and face additional victimization in the legal system due to a prevailing view that blames the victims. This persistent issue illustrates the gap between what laws intend to achieve and how they work in reality. The ongoing presence of superstition and gender violence points to the need for thorough reforms that tackle both legal and social aspects. Without strong public awareness campaigns aimed at changing harmful beliefs, legal changes may only serve as temporary fixes and fail to bring about significant improvements in communities attached to traditional practices (Nelson Tebbe, 2018). Involving communities in legal reforms offers a hopeful path to addressing witch-hunting issues in India. Efforts to teach communities about women's legal rights and the wrongness of witch-hunting can empower them to stand up against these injustices. Additionally, initiatives that promote gender equality and contest patriarchal values are crucial for building a social and legal environment that encourages change. The need for cooperation between government and non-government organizations is crucial, as working together can enhance support for broader reforms. Legal actions alone cannot remove deeply rooted cultural customs; active community involvement and education are essential for building strength against superstitions and pushing for justice. By examining witch-hunting through the perspective of legal reforms, this analysis underscores the urgent requirement for ongoing efforts to tackle the fundamental causes of such practices.

19.1 Current Legal Framework Against Witch-Hunting

The laws related to witch-hunting have changed a lot, especially as societies start to see the ongoing

violence tied to these old practices. In India, different state governments have made laws specifically to stop witch-hunts. These laws usually make it a crime to label someone as a witch and set punishments for those who harm the accused. However, deep-rooted social beliefs and a lack of knowledge in local communities often hinder the effective enforcement of these laws. According to (Liz Johnston, 2023), the effects of colonization and past efforts to dehumanize people still influence today's views on witchcraft, making it harder for legal actions to work effectively. Therefore, while laws exist, the main issue is changing social attitudes so that these laws can provide real protection for vulnerable people in the community. However, just changing laws is not enough to tackle the strong cultural stories about witchcraft and superstition. The success of any legal system often depends on societal views, as the negative feelings around witch-hunting are still strong, especially in rural regions. Reports indicate that individuals, especially women, continue to face baseless accusations of witchcraft, resulting in severe social and physical harm. Local power structures often hinder the delivery of swift justice, as community leaders may endorse harmful beliefs.

(2023) shows how these overlapping systems of oppression make effective legal remedies difficult, calling for more social involvement that combines legal changes with community education efforts. Thus, future plans must include both legal solutions and cultural change to break down witch-hunting practices. To tackle the current legal framework against witch-hunting, it is important to listen to the voices of affected communities, highlighting personal stories that show the real experiences of those wrongly accused. Empowering these individuals can help shape policies that truly meet the needs of local people. Drawing insights from qualitative studies and ethnographic work is vital to understanding the complex experiences of victims, especially marginalized women who disproportionately suffer from witch hunts. It is evident that a multi-faceted approach is necessary, requiring strict enforcement of laws and a strong push for a cultural shift that prioritizes human dignity over superstition. By adding educational initiatives and community discussions to the legal structure, a more complete strategy can be developed, building strength against gender-based violence and making sure that the horrors of past witch hunts do not continue.

Country	Year	Legislation	Legal Status	Notes
India	2023	The Witchcraft Act	Prohibits witch-hunting activities	Several states have enacted stricter laws to combat hunting.
South Africa	2022	The Witchcraft Suppression Act	Primarily focused on preventing harmful practices and exploitation based on witchcraft accusations	Lacks robust enforcement mechanisms.
United States	2023	State-specific anti-bullying laws and harassment laws	No federal law specifically against witch-hunting	In some states, witch-hunting can be categorized under hate crimes.
Nigeria	2021	Various state laws	Some states have laws against witch-hunting, but enforcement remains poor	Witch hunts often go unpunished due to cultural beliefs.
Bangladesh	2022	The Penal Code (Section 366B)	Outlaws witchcraft practices and related violence	Widespread cultural practices still under mine enforcement.

Current Legal Framework Against Witch-Hunting

19.2 Proposed Reforms and Their Implications

To tackle the ongoing issues linked to witch-hunting, we need a varied approach that includes both changes in laws and educational programs. Despite the existence of laws, their effective enforcement often falters due to local beliefs and outdated views. Policy changes should involve awareness campaigns that clarify accusations of witchcraft and inform communities about their legal rights. Such efforts have worked well in other cultures, as shown in (April et al., 2022), which points out how important it is to be open and to involve the community when dealing with psychological and social issues. By combining traditional beliefs with modern education, societies can start to change views that unjustly label certain people—especially women—as witches, addressing the stigma while promoting respect and understanding. Additionally, programs that create conversations among different groups can help build strength and unity against witch-hunting practices.

From this base, we must also focus on the emotional toll of witch hunts and the related stigma when creating effective reforms. Mental health services should be part of community programs to assist those traumatized by accusations and violence due to witchcraft. This support is especially essential for vulnerable groups, which often face extra challenges due to socioeconomic disadvantages. Marginalized individuals, like indigenous women mentioned in recent research, deal with extra stigma that

makes healing and reintegration harder. This aligns with the findings in 2022, which discuss the complex issues surrounding societal views of mental health and well-being. By including mental health support in broader programs, communities can promote healing and empowerment, directly dealing with the consequences of witch hunts. This all-in-one approach not only helps individuals recover but also encourages a cultural change towards understanding and eliminating harmful stereotypes rooted in history. Lastly, interventions at the community level should focus on inclusion and participation, making sure that people from affected groups are part of the reform process. It is vital to recognize the voices of those most affected by witch-hunting to create lasting change. Involving community leaders and activists in discussions helps break down the power dynamics that allow witch hunts to continue. Moreover, giving victims and advocates spaces to share their experiences can increase community awareness and support against the issue. Educational programs should also include acknowledgment of the historical wrongs linked to witch hunts and their modern implications. By using local stories, education can highlight the effects of gender-based violence and systemic oppression faced by victims. This method strengthens the links between past and present issues, ensuring that responses to witch-hunting are grounded in the actual experiences of those impacted. Through these connected reforms, society can start to recover from the scars of witchhunting and work actively toward its elimination.

Reform Type	Description	Countries Implemented	Expected Outcomes	Year of Implementation
Legal Recognition	Providing legal status to witchcraft practitioners to protect their rights.	Ghana, South Africa	Reduction in witch-hunt incidents, increased community support	2019
Public Awareness Campaigns	Initiatives to inform the public about the realities of witchcraft and its cultural significance.	India, Kenya	Decrease in stigma, better understanding of traditional practices	2021

Education and Training	Training programs for law enforcement on handling witchcraft-related crimes sensitively.	Nigeria, Tanzania	Improved response to accusations, better protection for accused individuals	2020
Community Mediation	Establishing mediation units to resolve conflicts related to witchcraft accusations.	Senegal, Uganda	Reduced violence, increased conflict resolution	2018
Legislation Against Witch-Hunts	Enacting laws specifically banning witch-hunting practices.	Malawi, Zambia	Legal protection for accused individuals, punishment for perpetrators	2020

Proposed Reforms and Their Implications Data

19.3 Role of Advocacy Groups in Legal Change

Advocacy groups have an important role in changing laws related to witch hunts, especially where strong beliefs and violence against women come together. These groups act as key monitors by highlighting human rights abuses tied to witchcraft claims and pushing public opinion against these actions. In India, for example, advocacy organizations confront the problems in the system that allow witch-hunting to continue. Their efforts underscore the need for legal safeguards for at-risk groups, particularly women, who are often the main targets of these accusations. By partnering with local communities and using social media, these groups not only educate people about their rights but also encourage resistance against cultural practices that support violence and bias. Therefore, advocacy organizations play a crucial role in promoting legislative changes that address the social factors that fuel witch hunts. Additionally, the work of advocacy groups goes beyond just raising awareness; it includes direct involvement with lawmakers. Often, these groups act as legal supporters, offering important legal help to victims of witch hunts and working on law proposals to stop these practices. They push for adding specific rules in current laws to ban witch hunts and aim for tougher punishments for those who commit violence against the accused. This approach not only establishes legal repercussions for offenders but also indicates a shift in social values toward acknowledging the rights and dignity of all individuals, especially marginalized ones. Recent studies show that advocacy groups

are crucial in instigating legal changes that combat gender-based violence, demonstrating a clear link between their work and changes in public policy, as noted in studies of current social justice movements (Joseph S. Chen et al., 2021). The achievements and challenges that advocacy groups face in driving legal reform Highlight the difficulties of tackling deep societal issues like witch hunts. While these organizations are key parts of civil society, their success often depends on working with government agencies and the court system, which can be slow to adapt due to established practices. Still, history indicates that persistent advocacy can lead to important legal achievements, as seen in areas where advocacy work has resulted in laws specifically designed to protect people from witchcraft allegations and to deliver justice for victims. Advocacy groups also raise vital ethical issues regarding the connections between culture, law, and gender, suggesting the need for thoughtful strategies in creating fairer legal standards. The ongoing conversations between these groups and legal authorities are crucial in breaking down the customs that promote witch hunts, demonstrating the evolving role of law as a means of social change (Vlad Costin, 2022).

XX. COMMUNITY RESPONSES TO WITCH-HUNTING

When looking at the complicated interactions in communities facing witch-hunts, it's important to understand how societal beliefs and dynamics shape local reactions. Historically, these events have often triggered fear and anger, resulting in

violent consequences for the accused, mostly women. Reactions can differ greatly, ranging from mob justice to community action, depending on the area's history and culture. For instance, strong superstitions often link witch hunts in many areas of India, frequently targeting marginalized women who pose a threat to local power structures (Silvia Carta et al., 2021). This cultural context leads to communities dealing with the shame of their actions while also justifying such violence as crucial for maintaining order and social norms. Moreover, communities have shown resilience against witch-hunting. Efforts have come from grassroots groups and local leaders who are trying to fight against the stigma and violence faced by the accused. Advocacy movements in places like Odisha are beginning to challenge the patriarchal traditions and superstitions that drive these hunts. These organizations work hard to raise awareness and provide legal help to victims, shifting the narrative around witch-hunts to one of empowerment and activism. By fostering solidarity and understanding, these initiatives play a crucial role in addressing the stigma associated with witchcraft accusations (Kwasi Atta Agyapong, 2020, p. 174-184). This engagement marks an important change, as community members start to question their past involvement in witch hunts and find ways to heal and seek justice. Lastly, education and dialogue play a huge role in changing how communities respond. Engaging local people through workshops and educational campaigns is essential to breaking down the myths surrounding witchcraft and its supposed threats. For example, using storytelling and personal experiences can help to humanize victims of witch hunts and show the serious impact these accusations have on individuals and families. As shown in various stories, the community's understanding of witch-hunting can evolve from superstition to a clearer awareness of the deeper issues involved, fostering a more caring and informed societal perspective. These changes can lead to policies aimed at stopping witch hunts while also supporting the rights of those affected by these harsh practices.

20.1 Local Initiatives to Combat Witch-Hunting

Efforts to stop witch-hunting often depend on local actions that involve nearby communities. Many groups are using educational campaigns to dispute the superstitions and wrong beliefs about witchcraft accusations. For instance, communities affected by witch-hunting are increasingly hosting community workshops to foster gender equality and legal knowledge. These initiatives strive to empower women and educate community members about available legal protections, thereby mitigating the stigma and risk associated with the label of witch. By encouraging discussions among community members, these programs help lessen the cultural myths that drive witch hunts and also underscore the role of local leaders in promoting change. Such methods show the significance of local contexts in tackling this widespread problem. The involvement of media in fighting witch-hunting has become an important part of local efforts. By using both traditional and social media, activists can share stories that go against the common stereotypes about witches and those accused of witchcraft. Documentaries, podcasts, and social media campaigns help amplify the voices of victims, providing them platforms to relay their painful experiences and the effects of such violence on their families and communities. This not only raises awareness but also builds empathy among the wider public, shedding light on the injustices faced by those labeled as witches. Media campaigns effectively lift the veil on witch hunts, stressing the need for joint action and accountability (George Rosen, 2015-04). Another key aspect of local initiatives includes legal changes and advocacy aimed at enhancing protection for potential victims. Grassroots organizations often work alongside legal experts to tackle the systemic problems that enable witch hunts to continue. Efforts may involve training local law enforcement on the importance of human rights and the legal consequences of witch-hunting actions. These collaborations have led to more reported cases and follow-ups, which can ultimately break down the culture of impunity that often surrounds these crimes. Moreover, such changes can help establish a legal framework that supports victims while also

holding offenders responsible. This comprehensive approach shows how community-led projects

can bring about real change in the face of solid societal norms (George Rosen, 2015-04).

Initiative	Location	Year Established	Description
Witchcraft Accusation Prevention Program	Ghana	2019	A program aimed at educating communities about the dangers of witch hunts and providing support for accused individuals.
Anti-Witchcraft Law Enforcement Effort	India (Assam)	2020	An initiative by local law enforcement to crack down on witch hunts and protect vulnerable women accused of witchcraft.
Community Awareness Campaign	Malawi	2018	A campaign to raise awareness about human rights and to discourage witch-hunting behaviors in rural areas.
Witch Hunts and Human Rights Advocacy	South Africa	2021	An advocacy group that collaborates with local NGOs to provide legal assistance to victims of witch hunts.
Educational Workshops Against Witchcraft Beliefs	Nepal	2020	Workshops aimed at educating community members about the misconceptions surrounding witchcraft and its consequences.

Local Initiatives to Combat Witch-Hunting

20.2 Role of Community Leaders and Elders

Good leadership in communities, especially where superstition and fear are common, greatly affects how witch hunts occur. Elders and community leaders wield significant power, as they can either intensify fears by endorsing harmful stories or mitigate them through education and advocacy. In places like India, these leaders often determine social norms, and their views on cultural beliefs influence how accusations start and develop. By encouraging discussions about the importance of women’s rights and their agency, community leaders can challenge the deep-seated patriarchal systems that support witch-hunting behaviors. For example, local advocates show how working with traditional leaders can break cycles of violence against women accused of witchcraft, revealing positive changes through community involvement and education. Elders are the keepers of community history and values, making

their views important when tackling the social and political systems that allow witch hunts. Their role is twofold: they can unknowingly sustain oppressive beliefs by sticking to old narratives about witchcraft, yet they can also promote change by updating these narratives to fit modern ideas of justice and equality. Partnerships between progressive leaders and traditional elders are especially effective in areas affected by witch hunts, combining traditional authority with modern advocacy to build trust and inspire change. This complex leadership approach can lead to educational programs that debunk myths about witchcraft and reduce the stigma and violence linked to these accusations. Such efforts highlight the importance of engaging the right community leaders who can make significant changes in attitudes towards witchcraft and gender (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25). In conclusion, the participation of

community leaders and elders is crucial in shaping the stories we hear about witch hunts. Their power goes beyond local culture to connect with larger talks about gender-based violence, community duty, and justice. As key players in conversations about social norms and expectations, they hold a significant responsibility to dismantle the systems that support witch hunts. Thus, providing them with knowledge and resources is vital for creating lasting changes in communities. Programs that showcase effective interventions based on mutual respect, fairness, and awareness of history demonstrate that it is possible to decrease witch-hunting practices through joint leadership. Moving forward ultimately involves acknowledging and utilizing community structures to fight for justice and equality, thereby laying the groundwork for enduring social change (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25).

20.3 Success Stories from Affected Communities

In the fight against witch hunts and the violence they cause, many communities have shown strong resilience and empowerment. For example, grassroots groups in India play a key role in raising awareness about the negative impacts of witch-hunting, offering legal help, and defending the rights of those accused. These groups often hold community meetings and educational workshops to correct myths about witchcraft. Additionally, initiatives led by women advocates highlight the injustices faced by the accused and rally community support to challenge long-standing superstitions. Such efforts provide a way to change societal views and break the cycle of violence typically linked to witch hunts, seen in states like Jharkhand where changes in perception have started to emerge. Furthermore, success stories from impacted communities also show the importance of legal reforms and state action. Various regions have implemented effective policy changes to combat witch-hunting. For instance, laws specifically against witch hunts have allowed local authorities to take strong action against accusations and violence. Law enforcement's involvement in training officers about the social and cultural effects of witchcraft claims has supported this legal structure.

Consequently, the effective implementation of these measures has led to a decrease in documented cases of witch-related violence in some districts, demonstrating the effectiveness of legal measures in deterring such actions (Robert Poole, 2002). The combination of advocacy, legal reform, and community involvement shows how systemic changes can bring about significant positive results. While these stories of resilience and reform are impressive, they highlight an important point: the need for ongoing efforts and comprehensive approaches. Effective interventions must include collaboration among various parties, such as government agencies, NGOs, and grassroots organizations, to develop a well-rounded strategy that tackles the root causes of witch hunts. Education stands out as a key element in this strategy, which aims to break down the superstitions and patriarchal beliefs that fuel these practices. As communities examine their traditions and look to incorporate modern viewpoints, they can create an environment that protects and empowers their members, especially women, from the oppressive forces linked to witch accusations. The strength of collective action and informed advocacy reminds us that when communities work together, change is achievable (Robert Poole, 2002).

XXI. THE ROLE OF WOMEN IN WITCHCRAFT NARRATIVES

Over time, stories about witchcraft have frequently highlighted women, revealing deep-seated societal fears and gender prejudices. This focus is not just by chance; it highlights historical times when women, especially those who strayed from typical roles, became victims of societal worries. Connecting women to witchcraft comes from a mix of cultural stories that link them with the supernatural, often stressing traits seen as feminine, like intuition and emotionality. These stories reinforce patriarchal systems by demonizing and criminalizing women's power, which has the potential to disrupt social order. The representation of female witches in stories and folk tales reflects these trends, frequently portraying them as both feared and intriguing figures. Such cultural works expose the societal

practices that marginalize women, challenging the beliefs that uphold the claims of witchcraft. Today, the effects of these stories continue, as women are often still the main victims of witch hunts, especially in cultures filled with misogyny and superstition. Modern witchcraft claims can be viewed through the lens of gender-based violence, where the targets are usually women who defy traditional authority or social norms. This link between past witch trials and current claims highlights ongoing gender oppression based on social control. Today's narratives, similar to those from the past, can dehumanize and demonize women, presenting them as dangers to family or community unity. Thus, current claims can be traced back to historical situations that depicted empowered women as threats. Examining these narratives reveals systemic issues that allow such violence to continue, offering important insights to challenge these deep-seated practices in different cultural contexts, including India. (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). The viewpoints of women from areas affected by witch-hunting are crucial for changing the conversation around this topic. Their voices add vital stories that challenge usual stereotypes and showcase their strength during persecution. Women's experiences reveal the serious emotional and social effects of being called witches, often leading to isolation, violence, and revenge from their communities. Moreover, their experiences provide a strong counter-narrative to mainstream views that see them as either guilty or unusual. By listening to these personal stories, researchers and activists can gain a better grasp of the connections in witchcraft tales, looking at aspects like socioeconomic status, education, and community relations. This thorough understanding is key to developing effective strategies to stop witch hunts and promote women's rights, especially in areas like India, where these practices are tightly woven into cultural beliefs (Thomas A. Foster et al., 2015-03-20).

21.1 Women as Victims and Perpetrators

The occurrence of witch-hunting in different cultures shows the two roles women have—as both victims and sometimes the ones doing the

accusing. Historical accounts reveal that societal norms, which negatively viewed female independence, led to the false identification of many women as witches during witch trials. In societies with strict male-dominated systems, women who challenge traditional expectations often face distrust and violence. The World Health Organization notes that this has increased women's vulnerability, with one in three women reporting experiencing physical or sexual violence in their lives (Celeste Martinez Martinez et al., 2024, p. 19-37). Yet, the role of women in these situations is not just that of victims; they can also become enforcers of social norms by accusing other women of witchcraft, often to strengthen their own position in the community hierarchy. Even though victims experience severe oppression, the dynamics of witch-hunting may push women into positions where they participate in the ongoing persecution of their peers. Cultural stories frequently depict women as enforcers, suggesting that the acceptance of patriarchal beliefs can drive women to join the very systems that discriminate against them. For example, in places like Odisha, India, where community solidarity plays a vital role in social organization, women might accuse each other of witchcraft to move within social ranks, thereby deepening the cycle of violence (Dr. Violina Gogoi, 2023, p. 97-99). This situation demonstrates the complex nature of gender relations, where women simultaneously perpetuate and resist the norms impacting their lives. The implications of witchcraft accusations serve not only as means of oppression but also as strategies for women seeking control in heavily male-dominated contexts. In conclusion, looking at women's roles as both victims and accusers in the witch-hunting narrative reveals how societal pressures lead to tragic results. Visual representations, like those found in [extractedKnowledge1] and [extractedKnowledge2], showcase these ideas, highlighting the conflict between power, control, and victimization. As cultural narratives change, it is essential to study how these dynamics influence women's lives in various settings. Witch hunting serves as a reminder of the historical targeting and victimization of women as they strive to find their place in their communities.

Understanding these complexities requires a careful look at gender relations and awareness of the systemic problems that enable such actions to

continue, underscoring the importance of advocacy and reforms rooted in social justice.

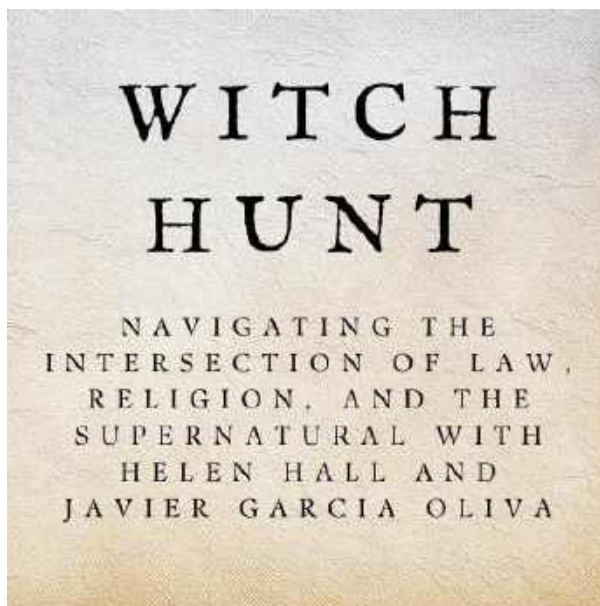


Image 3: Analysis of Witch Hunts: The Intersection of Law, Religion, and the Supernatural

Year	Country	Victim_Gender	Incident_Count
2021	USA	Female	25
2021	USA	Male	5
2022	India	Female	150
2022	India	Male	20
2021	UK	Female	10
2021	UK	Male	2
2020	Brazil	Female	30
2020	Brazil	Male	5
2022	Nigeria	Female	200
2022	Nigeria	Male	15

Witchcraft Incidents by Gender

21.3 Empowerment through Witchcraft Narratives

Societal stories about witchcraft often show strong fears and negative views, especially about women who go against traditional norms. These stories can serve as tools for empowerment, enabling the marginalized to take charge and reshape their identities. Many cultures, particularly those where witch hunts occur, frequently target women, accusing them of possessing destructive power that jeopardizes male-dominated structures. By seeing themselves

as witches or connecting with witchcraft stories, these women can challenge societal norms, turning a historically charged label into a mark of defiance and strength. For example, scholars like Federici argue that in some modern times, claims of witchcraft hide deeper social and economic issues and violence against women. This change not only fights oppressive systems but also promotes community support among women, encouraging them to face injustices together (F. Brandl et al., 2021). Examining witchcraft stories

today reveals their capacity to convey often-ignored experiences of gender-related oppression. These stories, based in history, now connect with modern fights against systemic violence and discrimination, giving context to women's current activism. Collective memories of witch hunts reveal the effects of uncontrolled societal fear while also showing the strength of women who have faced these harsh realities in the past. For instance, modern Indigenous activists view witchcraft claims as part of broader patterns of colonial and cultural oppression. By reshaping their identities around these stories, women claim their spot in historical discussions and take on the cultural systems that have tried to silence them. Recent writings, including studies on power and gender, show that the empowerment gained from these narratives can spark real social change, uplifting women's experiences around the world (F. Brandl et al., 2021). Recognizing the complexities in modern meanings of witchcraft stories is crucial to overcoming their historical weight. In many places, especially in India, these stories serve as strong reminders of ongoing gender inequalities seen through violence and social exclusion. The stories about witch hunts often go beyond simple superstition; they reflect systemic failures that continue to create injustice. Therefore, addressing these problems needs a broad approach that includes policy changes, community education, and engagement. Gaining strength through these narratives involves not only taking back the witch symbol but also using it as a sign of collective strength against oppression. The different aspects of witchcraft stories can rejuvenate women's roles in societies, where support and understanding reshape discussions on superstitions and gender, ultimately challenging existing norms and promoting fairness (Ružica Čičak-Chand, 2021).

21.3 Changing Perceptions of Women in Society

Societal norms have shaped women's views and roles throughout history, frequently placing them in positions of subservience or distrust. Witch hunts clearly illustrate this trend, as societal fears and male dominance combine to label women who challenge these norms as criminals. The growing presence of women's rights movements

today indicates a change in public perception, as society starts to recognize and address these past wrongs. Scholars claim that today's feminist movements, as noted in (2022), are key in fighting long-lasting inequalities and promoting gender justice. By reexamining these historical stories, society can gain a deeper understanding of the complicated nature of gender identities, the stigma around women accused of witchcraft, and the broader effects of these labels on women's roles in society. The influence of storytelling in changing societal views is very important; it acts as a strong method for highlighting women's experiences, especially in areas with ongoing systemic oppression. Sharing these stories, such as those outlined in (Michael J. Whidden, 2020, p. 253-282), can aid in dismantling stereotypes that stem from misogynistic perceptions of women's roles in society. The consequences of colonial history, economic gaps, and social stigmas show up in both modern and historical situations. Studies looking at local witch-hunting practices in India demonstrate how deeply rooted beliefs still impact community actions against women. These narratives provide a space for conversation, allowing communities to thoughtfully confront the causes of gender-based violence and the unfairness faced by women accused of witchcraft and help create a fairer societal system. As the movement for gender equality intensifies, the perception of women as dangerous or suspicious gradually shifts to one of empowerment and agency. This change is relevant not only in the context of witch hunts but also across various facets of society. This discussion underscores the underlying vulnerabilities women face by examining the links between gender and societal norms, particularly in cultures where traditional beliefs remain unquestioned. Including women's experiences in this discussion is crucial for showcasing resilience against oppression. For example, images and stories of advocacy against witch hunts, such as those in [extractedKnowledgeX], serve to encourage and energize communities toward social justice. Recognizing past injustices paves the way for a future where society views women not as scapegoats but as essential agents of change.

XXII. CULTURAL RESILIENCE AND WITCHCRAFT

At the core of the ongoing belief in witchcraft and the reactions from society is a key aspect of cultural strength. This strength often appears as a reaction to weakness in systems, leading to both support for and new interpretations of old beliefs. For instance, in many groups, labeling someone as a witch serves as an explanation for undesirable luck or behavior that deviates from social norms, illustrating deeply ingrained cultural narratives. The impact of these beliefs on society becomes particularly significant when one considers the quote about populists manipulating people's views on social issues. The relationship between witchcraft and violence against women holds significant importance, as accusations often target females, thereby reinforcing male dominance and social control. These dynamics highlight the need to study how cultural stories change while still upholding current inequalities, as seen in many past witch trials. Global socio-economic changes, often exacerbated by crises that disrupt community stability, can also link to the rise in witchcraft allegations. During challenging economic times, witch hunts may unfairly target marginalized groups as scapegoats, perpetuating cycles of abuse and oppression. This is particularly true in modern India, where the increase in witchcraft accusations intertwines with caste and gender issues. Flaws in systems, including a lack of effective legal protections, allow a culture of impunity around these actions to persist. This situation aligns with Federici's views on today's witch hunts, where the stories involving witchcraft become key points in larger social and political conflicts. Visual depictions of witch trial deaths highlight the ongoing effects of these cultural customs and encourage critical thinking about how tradition and modernity interact in the struggle for cultural strength. Looking at these topics, it's evident that cultural resilience is not just about keeping traditions alive but also encourages a deep examination of the stories that influence today's society. The efforts of local advocates and activists, like Sashiprava Bindhani from Odisha, demonstrate how cultural resilience can lead to significant social change aimed at ending witch hunts and

promoting women's rights. The flexibility of these cultural stories allows for new interpretations in response to oppression, fostering a framework that supports both identity and resistance. The diverse range of voices and experiences from these movements shows the potential for cultural resilience to drive major shifts in societal understanding of witchcraft, leading to a future where justice and gender equality are at the forefront. The powerful narrative in [citeX] further expresses this view, emphasizing the advocacy for cultural resilience in the face of past injustices.

22.1 Resilience of Accused Witches

In situations where social systems sustain oppression, the stories of accused witches often show surprising resilience. This resilience comes from personal strength and community support that helps survivors regain their identities and voices. In Assam, India, for example, the practice of witch-hunting has caused deep trauma for victims, yet many survivors have started advocacy groups to fight these wrongs. These groups act as places for healing and unity, showing how shared experiences can turn victim stories into those of strength and activism. Accused witches, rather than giving in to social stigma, often push for legal changes and awareness campaigns aimed at ending witch-hunting. These dynamics show how marginalized people can challenge and change their societal narratives, ultimately building resilience in weak communities. The importance of feminist methods in understanding the experiences of accused witches is very significant. Using these methods allows researchers to look closely at the connections between gender, power, and superstition, which often link in witch accusations. Specifically, the ethnographic study done in Borduwa Luit Chapori village shows that the witch-hunting issue is not just from the past but a present problem that affects women more than men (Dinesh Mishong et al., 2023, p. 141-147). By exploring the cultural beliefs behind these practices, we understand how systemic issues continue to fuel violence against women. This viewpoint highlights the need for comprehensive approaches that consider local stories and address the economic and cultural

reasons behind witchcraft accusations, thus highlighting the resilience of those accused. Emphasizing the resilience of accused witches is crucial for breaking down myths about witchcraft and its practitioners. Visual aids, like the map showing historical deaths from witch trials, act as reminders of the violence that societies have experienced over time. Understanding these contexts promotes essential discussions about the impact of modern witch-hunting, especially regarding global human rights and gender equality standards. Additionally, the strong images linked to witchcraft, including the traditional idea of the witch itself, can be used to challenge stereotypes and create new stories about witchcraft. By emphasizing empowerment and resilience, these conversations not only respect the experiences of accused witches but also motivate action against the systemic inequalities that allow such practices to continue in today's society.

22.2 Cultural Practices that Resist Witch-Hunting

Communities confronting witch-hunting frequently employ diverse cultural practices to counteract these violent traditions. Storytelling, in many areas, serves as a shield and a shared memory, providing support to individuals, particularly women, who may be the targets. Through stories that showcase resilience and unity, communities not only keep their cultural traditions alive but also push back against the harmful stereotypes that incite witch hunts. Xenofuturism, which promotes decolonial narratives that reclaim power and propose new futures, links this approach (Cristina Voto et al., 2022, p. 56-64). By incorporating these stories into community rituals, their collective memory becomes stronger, forming a strong counter-narrative that challenges the typical views of time and identity endorsed by patriarchal systems. Healing rituals rooted in culture significantly help resist witch-hunting, especially in indigenous communities in India. Through cleansing and forgiveness, these rituals aim to reintegrate those accused back into their communities, thereby addressing the stigma associated with witchcraft accusations. These practices affirm the value of every community

member and emphasize communal responsibility in resolving social issues. The case of Sashiprava Bindhani in Odisha illustrates how advocacy efforts are essential for promoting these positive cultural practices and encouraging discussion about their importance. By reclaiming spiritual narratives often misused during witch hunts, these rituals resist and create a space where historically marginalized voices can challenge oppressive systems. Additionally, grassroots activism, often connected with feminist movements, serves as a strong defense against witch-hunting. By gathering local and national resources, activists aim to break down the social and legal systems that enable these injustices. Educational programs that raise awareness about gender-based violence and the consequences of witch hunts are vital for developing a more aware society. Recent discussions about global social justice movements highlight how the mix of racism, xenophobia, and gender bias continues to support these practices (2022). Combining knowledge from historical contexts and modern experiences allows activists to effectively argue for policy changes and community interventions. By building networks of support and shared understanding, these cultural practices serve not only as resistance but also as a means for overall societal improvement.

22.3 The Role of Art and Literature in Resilience

Resilience often comes from tough times, and art and literature are strong ways people and communities deal with their experiences. In cases of witch-hunting and systematic oppression, stories in literature not only record the painful truths faced by victims but also give hope and healing. Research on Nigeria's cultural and creative industries shows that cultural production connects to economic growth, showing how artistic expressions help form community identities and fight against oppression (Zineb Faidi, 2024). By changing personal pain into shared stories, literature creates a feeling of belonging and understanding, which is necessary for community resilience in the face of historical wrongs like witch hunts. This storytelling can be a way to advocate, helping marginalized voices fight against deep-rooted societal superstitions.

Artistic expression is important for showing the mental effects of gender-based violence and superstition. Visual arts, for example, illustrate the harsh truths of witch hunts, acting as both documentation and a way for those affected to find release. Folklore portrays witches as outcasts or victims, revealing societal fears and the unfair treatment of women and thereby exposing deeply rooted patriarchal systems. This imagery, similar to the traditional representations discussed in history, connects with current realities, urging viewers to face unpleasant truths about gender issues in witch-hunting practices. Artistic expressions, therefore, work to challenge long-standing narratives that maintain societal hierarchies, advocating for a rethinking of cultural beliefs that support violence and discrimination, which is crucial for building resilience and a fairer society. Looking at the role of art and literature also highlights how important community involvement is in healing. Programs that mix storytelling, visual arts, and performances can inspire communities to confront the legacies of witch hunts and gender-based violence. Such programs that promote artistic expression enable community discussions, allowing survivors to take back their stories and create solidarity against systemic issues. The renewed interest in indigenous viewpoints and the study of witch-hunting practices—like those found in extensive research on women’s rights in different areas—shows a new focus on grassroots activism (Swetha Antony et al., 2023). This blend of art, literature, and community engagement is vital for creating spaces for reflection, understanding, and resilience; ultimately, it aids in breaking down oppressive systems that still impact lives today.

XXIII. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF WITCHCRAFT PRACTICES

Over many years, different cultures have created unique stories about witchcraft practices, often linking them to societal fears, gender issues, and local beliefs. For instance, religious zeal and public worries often drove witch hunts in Europe, resulting in organized persecution and executions during periods such as the Spanish Inquisition

and the European witch trials. Conversely, certain African cultures perceive witchcraft as a tool for social control or a catalyst for societal issues, revealing intricate tribal dynamics and communal disputes. These varied practices show how local circumstances affect the understanding and use of accusations related to witchcraft, highlighting a complicated connection between folklore, politics, and cultural mindset that influences the lives of those labeled as witches in different parts of the world. A closer look shows the important role of gender in both the actions taken against and the suffering of those accused of witchcraft. Historical records have frequently pointed out that women are more often the targets, especially in patriarchal cultures where gender norms set up power hierarchies. For instance, in India, accusations of witchcraft often target women who defy societal norms or maintain financial independence, highlighting the connection between gender-based violence and beliefs in witchcraft. On the other hand, societal responses to men accused of witchcraft typically stem from ideas of competition or envy over resources. Examining these trends highlights the need to tackle gender biases in both historical and modern witchcraft cases to grasp the broader effects of gender inequality and societal beliefs on women's lives in various cultures (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). The global conversation about witchcraft practices also showcases the changes in legal systems and societal views on witch hunts. In places where witch hunts used to be common, today’s legal systems often deal with the legacies of these actions, as seen in India's ongoing fight against witch-hunting linked to local superstitions (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). International human rights standards increasingly oppose violence against women accused of witchcraft, advocating for better accountability and protection for vulnerable groups. However, deep-seated societal beliefs and systemic flaws often hinder effective legal changes, creating a situation where accusations can lead to violence and social exclusion (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). This contradiction highlights the pressing need for comprehensive efforts that not only fix legal gaps but also challenge the cultural stories that support witch

hunts, with the ultimate goal of breaking down long-standing stigmas and encouraging social fairness.

23.1 Similarities Across Cultures

Cultural stories often show common themes, especially regarding marginalized people like those accused of witchcraft. This trend goes beyond geographic and cultural limits, showing how societies perceive and react to threats to social norms. In different cultures, witch hunts frequently arise from the same fears—whether it be disrupting traditional gender roles or challenging existing power structures. Historical data, as mentioned in (Michael J. Winkelman, 2024, p. 49-75), shows that as societies have changed from foraging to agriculture, the social dynamics regarding those thought to practice the supernatural have evolved, revealing patterns of oppression found worldwide. These similarities underscore the importance of conducting analyses that consider local contexts, thereby deepening our comprehension of witch hunting as a multifaceted problem associated with common human behaviors and societal fears. Variables in witch-hunting methods often highlight cultural differences; however, common social structures usually expose connections across societies. In numerous cultures, the accused are often women, showcasing a broader trend of gender-based violence mixed with socio-economic issues, as noted in (Tatiana Bužeková et al., 2022). Comparisons between areas with witch hunts, like

India and several African countries, point out the ongoing presence of patriarchy and the mix of superstition with economic stress. The stories from these experiences, found in various reports and studies, demonstrate that while the outcomes may differ—from community violence to government-backed persecution—the underlying motives are frequently quite similar. This merging of systemic oppression and cultural superstition calls for a thorough review of global practices, enriching the understanding of witch hunts as a significant yet similar concern across different cultures. Connecting historical backgrounds with present-day practices deepens the discussion about witch hunts and the social factors that keep them going. Stories documented in various cases provide important perspectives on how comparable socio-cultural settings lead to the ongoing occurrence of witch hunting in various areas. Incidents of violence against women linked to witchcraft accusations in regions with systemic gender bias serve as an example. By looking at these parallels, researchers can better support solutions that tackle not only the specific cultural environments but also the shared societal issues that contribute to such practices worldwide. The recurring idea of resilience in the face of oppression shows that while the causes of witch hunts are widespread, so are the movements fighting for justice and change, highlighting the potential for unity in addressing these long-standing injustices.

Culture	Belief	Example
European	Witches possess magical powers and are often associated with evil or malevolent deeds.	The witch hunts of the 16th-17th centuries, particularly in places like Salem and Europe.
African	Witchcraft is seen as a means to influence events or possess power over others, often linked to social issues.	Beliefs in family curses or healers using witchcraft to provide remedies.
Native American	Witchcraft is often used to explain misfortune and is sometimes linked to spiritual beliefs about the natural world.	Witchcraft accusations can lead to social division within tribes.

Indian	Witchcraft is often viewed through the lens of social inequality, with women frequently accused of witch-like practices.	Witch hunts occurring in various regions, often targeting marginalized women.
Asian (Varied Traditions)	Witchcraft may incorporate elements of astrology and herbal medicine, often straddling the line between healer and witch.	Practices in Traditional Chinese Medicine that are sometimes labeled as witchcraft.

Cultural Similarities in Witchcraft Beliefs

23.2 Differences in Accusation Processes

Across cultures and times, the social dynamics and beliefs of the community greatly influence the methods used to accuse people of witchcraft. Many times, accusations come from local disputes and power conflicts, often targeting those who are on the margins and pose a threat to current social orders. For instance, in Assam, India, witch hunting shows a strong system of gender violence that mainly impacts women. In Assam, India, accusations often originate from personal grudges exacerbated by resource competition, with communities commonly viewing those labeled as witches as the source of bad luck. These patterns reveal how local issues can fuel accusations of witchcraft, showing the link between personal conflicts and wider societal superstitions and fears. Looking at the larger historical picture, the different methods of making accusations reveal important differences in how societies respond to supposed witchcraft in various areas. During the European witch trials in the early modern era, established legal systems had a major part in the accusation process, with authorities trying to eliminate perceived heresy through strict questioning and public admissions. On the other hand, recent practices in places like Assam lack such organized frameworks, leading to widespread actions outside the law without fair trials. These different structures not only illustrate the shift in societal views on justice and accountability but also highlight the critical need for legal reforms today. Disturbing reports about witch-hunting, including over 250 incidents in Assam since 1989, call for careful examination of local customs and point out the need to tackle the legal and systemic failures that permit such

wrongdoings to continue (Dr. Violina Gogoi, 2023, p. 97-99). Examining the social and historical roots of accusation processes indicates that increased awareness and reform in institutions are crucial for breaking down these harmful systems. Stories from the community, especially those involving the experiences of the accused, show the complex network of social pressures, patriarchal norms, and cultural beliefs that support witch-hunting. For example, testimonials from women who have been victims of these accusations often express feelings of isolation and stigma, reflecting deep-seated fears related to female empowerment and independence. This situation reinforces the tendency to blame women during crises, as seen in the ongoing violence against women accused of witchcraft in various places. Tackling these problems needs thorough strategies that include changing laws and promoting education at the grassroots level aimed at transforming cultural views on witchcraft and gender roles (Gábor Klaniczay et al., 2024). By focusing on the experiences of victims and applying systemic changes, communities can more effectively fight against the injustices tied to the witch-hunting issue.

Country	Accusation Process	Notable Period	Current Status
United States	Public allegations often followed by legal trials; community involvement is significant.	Salem Witch Trials (1692)	Witchcraft accusations largely viewed as historical; few modern cases.
India	Community-led accusations, often based on superstition and local beliefs; can lead to mob violence.	18th-21st century	Ongoing issues with witch hunts, especially in rural areas.
Europe	Inquisitional trials with formal procedures; church and state involvement.	European Witch Hunts (15th-18th centuries)	Legally abolished; historical cases studied for socio-legal analysis.
Africa	Cultural beliefs often dictate accusations, leading to social ostracism or violence.	Pre-colonial and colonial times to present.	Continues in certain regions; linked to issues of gender and power.
Southeast Asia	Varies by region; some areas see persecution based on local folklore.	Historical roots in local traditions; resurgence in modern times.	Continues to manifest sporadically; legal protections often lacking.

Differences in Witches Accusation Processes Worldwide

23.3 Lessons Learned from Global Practices

While looking at witch-hunting practices around the world, a common theme stands out: there is a strong need for educational programs that break down harmful myths and stereotypes. By promoting a better understanding of the social and cultural factors behind accusations and persecutions, societies can start to question deep-rooted beliefs and lessen the stigma against individuals labeled as witches. Examples from areas with effective educational initiatives show this potential for change. In countries where mental health awareness campaigns are active, for example, there has been a noticeable drop in witch accusations related to mental illness. This evidence shows that community education efforts, along with increased social awareness, can greatly help protect vulnerable groups. The image, which links witch hunts and feminist solidarity, illustrates that educational initiatives must address both historical context and contemporary issues to effectively promote social justice. It is also vital to look at legal systems and their success in fighting witch hunts in different countries. Often, current laws do not properly protect the rights of those accused or do not hold accountable individuals who commit violence in the name of superstition. Worldwide practices show that effective legal changes need cooperation between

government bodies and civil society groups to ensure full protection against witch hunts. For instance, some countries have updated their penal codes to directly include rules dealing with witch-hunting claims and related violence. These legal improvements demonstrate a commitment to human rights and the protection of marginalized groups. The image, which charts global witch trial deaths, clearly links strong legal protections to a decrease in witch-hunting cases, highlighting the need for areas to reassess their legal strategies and prioritize the fight against witch-related violence (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20). The role of community involvement in advocacy efforts further emphasizes the need for collaborative strategies to end witch hunts. Local communities often possess valuable knowledge about their cultural situations, enabling the development of effective intervention plans. Participatory approaches that include community leaders, local organizations, and affected individuals have been effective in addressing the stories surrounding witch hunts. When local voices participate in conversations about gender-based violence and superstition, they can challenge negative beliefs and build resilience. Image powerfully illustrates local activism through personal stories, reinforcing that grassroots movements are crucial for

pushing for systemic change. In the end, the insights gained from global efforts to address witch hunts highlight the need for a combined approach that integrates education, legal reform,

and community empowerment to achieve meaningful societal change (Thomas A Foster et al., 2015-03-20).



Image 4: Podcast episode discussing the cessation of witch hunts in India with hosts Samantha Spence and Amit Anand

XXIV. FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

The ongoing issue of witch-hunting practices in various societies highlights the need for broad and collaborative research methods that combine historical, cultural, and psychological aspects. Future studies should especially look at the systemic factors that enable these practices to continue even with progress in legal and social systems. Research focusing on the social and cultural roots of accusations, particularly in places like India where gender-based violence is common, can provide valuable insights into the processes of stigma and marginalization. By integrating personal stories from victims with numerical data, researchers can better portray the realities of those impacted by witch hunts. This combined approach will not only improve understanding but also aid in creating targeted strategies to address these harmful practices. Using visual aids, such as case studies from [extractedKnowledge1], can further enhance this research by giving a contextual basis for socio-historical analysis. Equally important is looking at global comparisons to find both

distinctive and common elements of witch-hunting in various cultures. Future research should focus on international studies that examine how globalization affects the rise of superstitions and related activities, drawing connections between past witch hunts and modern accusations of witchcraft. Understanding how local belief systems and global narratives interact may lead to better insights into how international movements and policies shape local actions. Scholars studying witch hunts in Africa, Europe, and India could form collaborative networks to exchange resources and knowledge, thereby enriching discussions on feminist solidarity against gender-based violence. The outcomes could inform advocacy efforts to address ongoing issues related to witch hunts, which are still notably relevant in many socio-economic contexts. The psychological aspects of witch-hunting also require careful scrutiny, especially concerning the mental processes that lead societies to accept these practices. Future research should investigate the impacts of witch hunts on the mental health of both victims and the communities that support

these actions. The stigma and fear surrounding accusations often reveal deep-rooted concerns about femininity, authority, and social structure. Using interdisciplinary approaches that merge psychology, sociology, and anthropology can provide important insights into these patterns, offering a deeper understanding of why witch hunts continue. As shown in narratives from [extractedKnowledge2], personal testimonies are crucial in revealing the emotional impact of such accusations, underscoring the necessity for trauma-informed research methods. A detailed understanding of these psychological ramifications will not only improve academic discussions but also guide effective support strategies for communities trapped in cycles of violence and superstition (Soma Chaudhuri, 2013-08-15).

24.1 Gaps in Current Research

Witch-hunting is a social and cultural issue that has been the subject of numerous academic studies. Yet, there are still major gaps in research that make it challenging to fully understand all of its details. Most of the current literature looks at historical viewpoints, but there are few modern studies that consider the experiences of people impacted by witch hunts today, especially in places like India. While some work has documented cases of witch-hunting and their social impacts, many analyses merely skim the surface, neglecting to delve into personal stories that could uncover the underlying systemic issues. Using qualitative data from firsthand accounts could provide vital information about the psychological and emotional effects these actions have on victims, and this gap needs to be filled to better understand why witch-hunting continues in today's world. Additionally, current research often fails to consider the complicated connections between gender, class, and caste that contribute to witch-hunting accusations, especially within marginalized groups. Studies noted in (Sachin R. Pendse et al., 2022) point out the structural injustices women accused of witchcraft face, but these studies seldom closely examine how these intersections play out. For instance, the effects of caste discrimination on witch-hunting remain under-researched, missing

crucial social and political factors that keep these practices going. Also, while some research reviews global witch-hunting practices, there is not enough analysis comparing different cultural settings to reveal shared motivations and varying societal reactions. Such comparative studies could deepen the conversation about witch-hunting and help develop better policies to eliminate these harmful practices. Furthermore, there is a noticeable imbalance in academic research focus regarding witch-hunting across different geographical areas. Most studies draw attention to Western experiences while largely neglecting the systemic problems that support witch-hunting in non-Western settings, particularly in India, where social and economic challenges worsen the situation. This focus can create incorrect beliefs and lead to ineffective solutions, as shown in (Haroon Sheikh et al., 2023), which argues that a lack of culturally aware strategies hinders the effectiveness of systemic changes. Therefore, a thorough investigation that addresses both historical and modern aspects of witch-hunting globally, including voices from marginalized communities and local practices, is crucial for a complete understanding of this complex issue. Including visual data, like maps showing witch trial victims, could enhance analyses and offer engaging narratives that go beyond basic statistics.

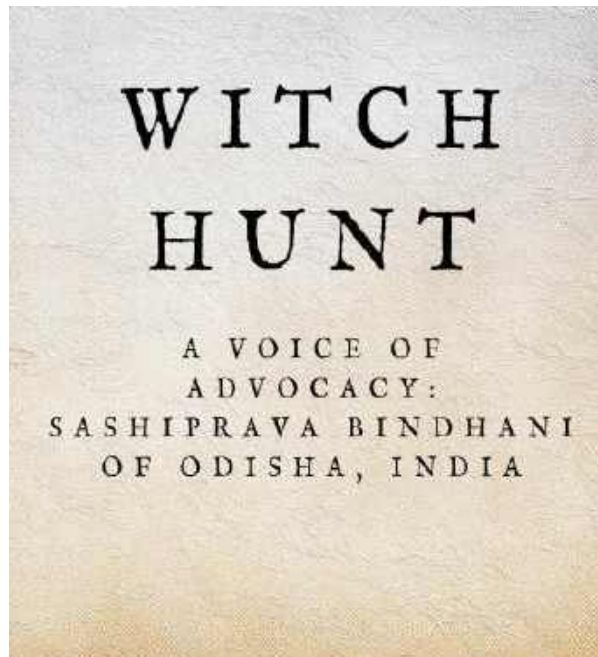


Image 5: Advocacy Against Witch Hunts: Sashiprava Bindhani of Odisha, India

24.2 Suggested Areas for Further Study

When examining witch hunts, particularly in contemporary India, it is crucial to delve deeper into the psychological and cultural factors that sustain these practices. While research has looked at how patriarchy and superstition impact these issues, there is still a lack of understanding about the personal stories of those accused and their families. This area could gain from qualitative studies that focus on the real experiences of these people and how factors like gender, poverty, and local beliefs intersect. Discussions surrounding witch hunts may reveal shortcomings in legal systems that fail to adequately safeguard vulnerable groups, thereby facilitating the identification of necessary reforms. Additionally, investigating how media portrayals influence public views on witch hunts might provide useful insights into shifting societal attitudes, which could lead to better interventions. Another important area to look at is how globalization affects witch-hunting practices. Witch hunts are not fixed; they change with wider economic and political trends, especially those driven by global connections. Future research could analyze how modernization and economic changes influence the occurrence and nature of witch hunts, particularly in rural Indian areas where traditional beliefs often conflict with modern

societal rules. Moreover, evaluating the effectiveness of government policies in tackling these issues, such as those related to electric vehicle adoption and the modernization of transport systems (Saurabh Dhankhar et al., 2024), could serve as a relevant framework for understanding responses to witch hunts. Studying how these policies might help or worsen the conditions that foster witch hunts is a complicated but essential path for research that could aid future efforts for human rights and social justice. A thorough study of witch hunts must also include the context of indigenous rights and gender discrimination. Research shows that women in places like Odisha, India, face unique challenges tied to cultural norms and traditions, making them more vulnerable to accusations of witchcraft. Addressing this challenge calls for an intersectional viewpoint that looks at the societal structures involved, including economic status and community relationships. By incorporating qualitative insights from victims and activists, along with comparisons to similar practices in other areas, we can better understand how inequality perpetuates witch hunts around the world. Additionally, visual tools and discussions about feminist solidarity and activism against witch hunts can be effective in raising awareness and mobilizing support. This approach can reveal

important strategies for future interventions and policy changes aimed at eliminating these harmful practices in contemporary society.

24.3 Importance of Interdisciplinary Approaches

Researchers can deepen their understanding of complicated social issues like witch-hunting by using different fields of study. This mix of disciplines goes beyond typical limits, blending knowledge from history, sociology, psychology, and anthropology. For instance, looking at the past of witch trials through cultural studies shows how societal fears and political situations influenced accusations and persecutions. Combining historical analysis with psychological theories on mass hysteria and social behavior reveals the many sides of witchcraft accusations, especially regarding gender and power issues (Gábor Klaniczay et al., 2024). This comprehensive understanding is crucial in explaining the continued occurrence of witch hunts today, as the same fears and biases persist in contemporary situations, perpetuating cultural stigmas against women accused of witchcraft in regions such as India. Additionally, looking at today's witch-hunting through legal, ethical, and social viewpoints highlights the urgent need for unified strategies to fight these abuses. Legal studies provide important frameworks to evaluate how well legal protections work against witchcraft accusations, while feminist studies give crucial insights into how systemic patriarchy drives gender-based violence (Institute of Lithuanian

Literature and Folklore, 2024). Bringing these fields together shows not just the gaps in current legal responses but also the cultural beliefs that support these practices. The conversation between past injustices and present issues is vital for creating effective interventions, showing that efforts to eliminate witch-hunting must consider the specific social and cultural situations in which they occur. For example, an interdisciplinary method can improve policy discussions by incorporating community voices and empowerment strategies that align with cultural practices, ultimately encouraging ownership of the solutions suggested. Visual tools, like images showing historical data on witch trials, are valuable educational resources that can strengthen interdisciplinary research. Presenting statistics on witch trial deaths graphically helps researchers communicate the seriousness of these issues to a wider audience. Furthermore, adding survivor stories, as noted in various anecdotal collections, enhances scholarly discussions with real experiences that numbers alone cannot show. These combined methods not only provide a complete view of the impact of witch-hunting but also promote active discussions on prevention and advocacy. In the end, the significance of interdisciplinary approaches lies not just in expanding academic inquiry but in driving real societal change, revealing ways to understand and eliminate lasting practices of violence and superstition.

Field	Field2	Field3	Field4
Discipline	Key Contributions	Notable Studies	Year
History	Analysis of witch trials and societal implications	The European Witch Hunts	2001
Anthropology	Study of witchcraft beliefs in different cultures	Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic among the Azande	1976
Psychology	Understanding the psychological profile of accusers and accused	The Witch-Hunt Phenomenon	2006
Sociology	Impact of social structures on witchcraft accusations	The Sociology of Witchcraft	2010

Gender Studies	Examination of gender dynamics in witch hunts	Witches, Witch-Hunting, and Women”,	2015
Cultural Studies	Interpretation of witchcraft in modern media	Witches in Popular Culture	2019

Interdisciplinary Approaches to Witches Research

XXV. POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

Dealing with the ongoing problem of witch-hunting today needs a mix of strategies focused on education, changes in the law, and community involvement. First, campaigns to educate the public should work to clear up false beliefs about witchcraft, which often come from old superstitions and societal fears. Creating awareness programs—especially in rural regions where these beliefs are strongest—can help people confront harmful stereotypes about those accused of witchcraft. Education needs to go beyond just creating awareness; it should also promote critical thinking, making communities question the social and economic issues—like poverty and gender bias—that lead to witch hunts. Strong educational efforts can spark social changes, addressing the underlying problems that allow these injustices to continue. Legal systems must also be improved to effectively fight against witch-hunting practices. In many areas, such as India, existing laws often go unenforced, leaving victims open to ongoing violence and mistreatment. Lawmakers should focus on creating and enforcing strict anti-witch-hunting laws with serious penalties for those who commit these acts. This includes setting up specialized groups within law enforcement that focus on investigating witch-hunt cases in ways that respect local cultures and situations. Police and court officials should also receive training to enhance their understanding of gender violence and human rights issues. As noted in (Kathleen J. Martin et al., 2012), the continued existence of discriminatory practices often relates to weak legal protections; therefore, having a strong legal system is key to safeguarding at-risk groups and achieving justice. Working together with government agencies, NGOs, and local communities is vital for effectively putting anti-witch-hunting plans into action. Involving grassroots organizations can help create community-focused projects that tackle the

underlying causes of witch hunts, like sexism, economic hardship, and social pressures. Policymakers might encourage these collaborations to support culturally attuned prevention plans that include community leaders in education. Also, sharing stories from victims can increase compassion and understanding among community members, leading to a more caring response. Discussions about witch trials and the ongoing marginalization of vulnerable groups demonstrate the need for effective policy solutions that consider the specific cultural conditions of witch-hunting, ensuring that the actions taken are not only practical but also meaningful to the intended beneficiaries.

25.1 Strategies for Eradicating Witch-Hunting

The widespread problem of witch-hunting needs a mixed approach that includes changing laws, educating the public, and involving communities. Laws must be made stronger to clearly define and punish those who harm or discriminate against people accused of witchcraft. This means enforcing current laws and creating new ones that focus on issues like gender-based violence and economic hardships. Listening to victims’ stories, as shown in case studies, can help lawmakers understand the real-life situations behind these accusations, making the issue more tangible than just numbers. Additionally, working together with local governments and human rights groups can improve how we track and report these incidents, ensuring that laws have real consequences and are not just for show. Tackling the cultural and social roots of witch-hunting is also vital for ending these behaviors. Educational campaigns that question deep-rooted superstitions and support gender equality can influence public perceptions of those accused. Community leaders, including those from religious and traditional groups, should participate in these efforts to build respect and trust. Storytelling programs, like workshops and art shows, can highlight the

stories of marginalized individuals, showcasing the negative effects of witch hunts and making accused persons more relatable. By changing societal views on witchcraft and fostering empathy for victims, communities can work to reduce the stigma associated with being called a witch (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981). Finally, building resilience in communities is key to breaking the cycle of witch-hunting. Encouraging women to pursue education and employment can reduce their vulnerability to accusations, as achieving financial independence typically reduces the likelihood of harassment. Local

programs aimed at creating safe spaces for discussing witch-hunting and gender issues can help unite women and their supporters. Support networks that provide legal assistance, mental health counseling, and financial aid to survivors can also contribute to reducing the impact of these persistent injustices. By using a comprehensive approach that combines legal, educational, and social strategies, we can turn the goal of ending witch-hunting into a reality in the communities suffering from this issue (Rajaram Narayan Saletore, 1981).

Strategy	Effectiveness	Description
Education and Awareness Campaigns	High	Programs aimed at educating communities about the myths and realities of witchcraft and the harm of witch-hunting.
Legal Framework Strengthening	Medium	Implementation and enforcement of laws that protect individuals accused of witchcraft from violence.
Community Support Systems	High	Establishing networks to support victims of witch-hunting and providing psychological and legal assistance.
Media Engagement	Medium	Utilizing media to highlight stories of witch-hunting victims and advocate for their rights.
Cultural Sensitivity Training	High	Training for local leaders and law enforcement on cultural practices and the negative impact of witch-hunting.
Data Collection and Research	Medium	Conducting research to better understand the causes of witch-hunting and track its prevalence.

Witch-Hunting Eradication Strategies

25.2 Role of Government and NGOs

The connection between government systems and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) is important for tackling witch-hunting, particularly in areas where it is still common. Governments need to make laws that protect vulnerable populations from harm and discrimination. However, many have found it challenging to develop effective measures against the superstitious beliefs that fuel witch hunts. In India, for example, government responses have frequently been insufficient, leaving accused individuals, especially women, without proper protection. NGOs like the Child Rights and Rehabilitation Network (CRARN) in Akwa Ibom

State, Nigeria, have stepped in to provide support and advocacy, pinpointing the complicated social factors that lead to such abuses. Their efforts show the need for local initiatives that raise awareness and educate communities on the negative effects of superstition and gender-based violence, demonstrating how government work and NGO activism can complement each other. Alongside government efforts, NGOs have taken diverse measures to fight the consequences of witch-hunting through education, legal aid, and community engagement. Research cited in (Chima Damian Agazue, 2021) has linked the increase in accusations against children, especially girls, to cultural stories pushed by the

media and religious groups. NGOs frequently provide training to local communities, elucidating the medical and psychological issues mistakenly perceived as witchcraft. The focus on themes like ignorance and difficult times in these efforts points to the need for a well-rounded approach that tackles both the signs and underlying problems of witch-hunting. This ensures that NGOs work not only as immediate responders but also as long-term advocates for change, creating an environment where knowledge and understanding replace superstition. Creating a strong partnership between government agencies and NGOs is crucial for finding lasting solutions to end witch-hunting. Teamwork can guide the creation of policies that align with real community needs and effectively uphold legal frameworks. Existing studies, including those cited in (Kwasi Atta Agyapong, 2020, p. 174-184), show the severe effects of not taking action and stress the necessity for a united approach against such practices. This conversation underscores how important community involvement is in shaping policies that go beyond simple legal measures, aiming to create social change. As awareness and activism increase, there is hope that the futures of those affected by witch-hunting will become safer, leading to a society that promotes fairness and justice for everyone.

25.3 Community Engagement and Education

Developing strong community engagement is crucial in addressing ongoing issues related to witch-hunting, particularly in India. By promoting teamwork among local groups, government bodies, and schools, communities can create helpful educational programs that teach people about the risks of superstition and the social impacts of witch hunts. These programs can serve as platforms for discourse, ensuring the recognition of diverse viewpoints and assisting in dismantling the foundations of these harmful practices. Also, education is crucial in encouraging critical thinking and challenging long-held beliefs that support violence against women. Programs that incorporate diverse perspectives and emphasize historical contexts can enhance participants' comprehension that witch hunts are not arbitrary incidents, but rather

the outcome of specific social and cultural circumstances (A. Bristow, 2020). Involving the community in this way can empower locals, enabling a united effort against oppression and leading to broader societal change. Adding community education programs can clarify the issues surrounding witch hunts while also tackling the systemic problems that allow these practices to continue. Insights from past witch trials and their current forms show the problems arising from ignorance and socio-economic pressures due to patriarchal systems. Educational outreach can focus on essential aspects of cultural history, informing participants about societal changes and current difficulties (2019). Furthermore, acknowledging that discussions about witch hunts often connect with mental health and social justice issues reinforces the need for an inclusive educational approach. By delving into themes of resilience and strength within communities, educational programs can facilitate healing and foster proactive opposition to harmful traditions. Using different teaching styles, like storytelling or participatory action research, can effectively engage learners, making these discussions relevant and meaningful. Addressing witch-hunting through community engagement and education requires a well-rounded strategy that includes historical, cultural, and social factors. A thorough study of the geographical factors surrounding witch trials will show how different areas deal with histories of superstition and violence, as shown in images of witch trial deaths worldwide. Such visual information can enhance educational resources, vividly illustrating the results of these narratives. Additionally, incorporating community stories—such as those from activists or victims—demonstrates the real effects of educational efforts. These personal accounts highlight the need for compassionate engagement and act as strong tools for advocacy, prompting community members to rethink their involvement in promoting myths and violence. Ultimately, combining education with active community participation can lead to significant changes in tackling the detrimental effects of witch hunts.

XXVI. CONCLUSION

The study of witch-hunting shows important truths about the ongoing oppressive methods that are deep-rooted in society. Even with advancements in laws and social awareness, witch hunts persist in various forms, particularly in regions such as India where systemic unfairness and violence against women coexist. These patterns mirror the historical control and oppression of women's bodies, connecting ancient colonial histories to contemporary practices (Simon PengKeller et al., 2022). The strong images of witch hunts often show women as evil, which keeps alive stereotypes that enforce moral ideas based on patriarchal beliefs. This depiction highlights the need to critically re-examine cultural stories about witchcraft and the experiences of those affected by these wrongs, which is essential for driving change. Looking into various social and cultural factors shows a strong connection between superstition, fear, and flaws in systems that challenge the appearance of progress. Communities, shaped by deep-seated beliefs, often turn to witch-hunting as a wrong way to deal with social or economic issues. The cycle of these actions gets worse due to the legal system's inability to offer proper protection and quick justice, leaving vulnerable people, mainly women, at risk of violence and discrimination (Yingying Zhang et al., 2023). When historical narratives and contemporary experiences collide, it becomes evident that addressing systemic injustice is necessary to pave the way for justice and safety. Recognizing the painful histories of witch hunts provides important lessons for today's methods to uplift marginalized voices rather than demonize them. Given these insights, it is vital that future plans focus on education, community involvement, and strong legal protections to fight against the negative stereotypes associated with witchcraft accusations. Forward-thinking steps should aim to empower women and question the cultural ideas that support fear and violence, creating an atmosphere where resilience and unity can grow. Efforts to break down stereotypes, along with grassroots movements advocating for policy change, can help reshape societal views and effectively reduce witch-hunting activities. In the

end, a well-rounded approach that includes varied viewpoints while highlighting the voices of those impacted can lead to a more fair and equal future, free from the influence of superstition and bias.

26.1 Summary of Key Findings

Research shows a complex view of social and cultural factors that keep witch-hunting alive around the world and in India. Historical trends show that accusations usually target marginalized groups, mainly women, as discussed in studies on issues like patriarchy and violence against women. Economic rivalry and social fears closely link these practices, as people often use witchcraft claims to resolve personal conflicts or express anger towards those who threaten their position or safety. For example, an image depicting family ties and social structures shows how rivalries lead to accusations, highlighting the complicated social competition that increases witch-hunting actions. This points to an urgent need for focused actions that tackle not just the signs of witch-hunting but also the deeper societal norms that support such violence. In addition, there is a critical look at existing laws and their effectiveness against witch-hunting. Although there are laws designed to protect people from violence and discrimination, their enforcement is weak and often inconsistent, made worse by local customs and societal views that support old beliefs (Silvia Federici, 2004). The research shows that legal efforts often do not take into account the cultural backgrounds of communities, making them less effective in stopping witch hunts. One image illustrates the spread of witch trial deaths, showing how widespread this problem has been over time; this data serves as a stark reminder of the results of poor legal action. Therefore, improving legal systems must include grassroots education and advocacy to break down the societal superstitions that fuel these terrible practices. Lastly, individual stories of resilience are important parts of this analysis, showing how strong those who stand up against these wrongs are. Personal stories reveal the mental and social impact of witch-hunting, highlighting the need for complete support systems for victims (Silvia Federici, 2004). For instance, looking at modern

cases of witch-hunting alongside historical examples helps understand how these practices continue and adapt today. The addition of images that powerfully show the stigma faced by accused witches strengthens this exploration, connecting personal stories to larger systemic problems. This

connection between gender, superstition, and personal choice will be key in suggesting future solutions, stressing the need for both legal changes and community discussions to tackle the root reasons behind witch-hunting.

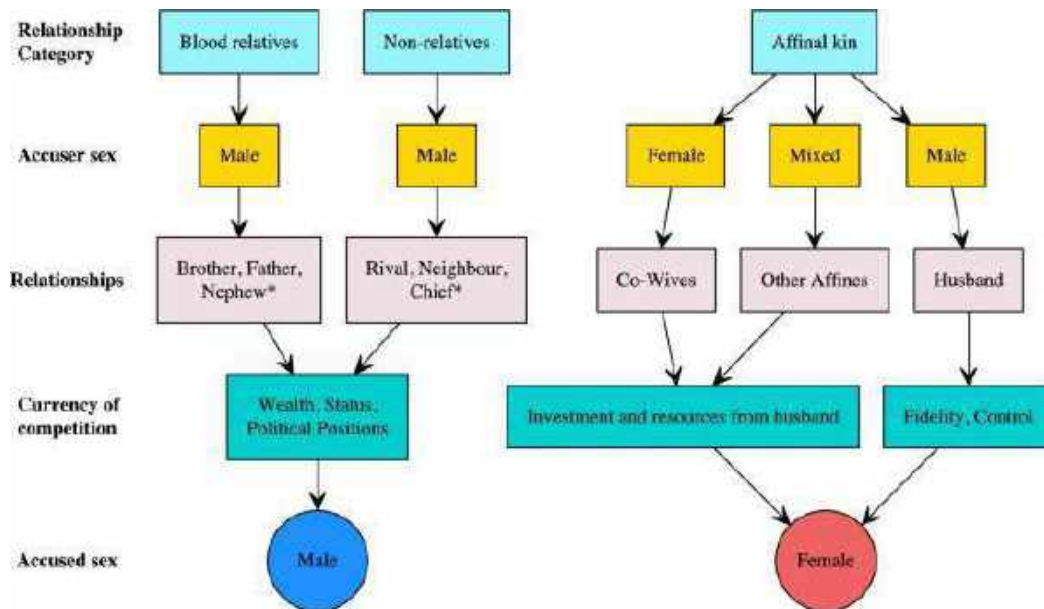


Image 6: Diagram of Relationship Categories and Social Dynamics

26.2 Implications for Society

The past of witch hunts has important effects on today's society, especially concerning violence against women and systemic oppression. As discussed in academic literature on witch trials, the labeling of women as witches often highlights and continues deep-rooted male-dominated norms (2022). Historically, these trials acted not just as punishments for supposed wrongdoers but also as means of controlling women, especially those who didn't fit traditional roles. Cultural myths and societal fears continue to justify accusations and aggression against women, perpetuating this pattern today. Today, women accused of witchcraft face harsh consequences such as violence and social isolation, demonstrating society's ongoing struggle with misogyny and the fear of women's independence. Recognizing the effects of witch hunts goes beyond just looking at history; it is also essential to analyze current social and cultural factors. The revival of witch-hunting in different areas, impacting marginalized groups, showcases the

mix of superstition, economic inequality, and systemic issues (Ružica Čičak-Chand, 2021). These modern instances often target vulnerable women who challenge societal norms, whether through financial independence or rejecting traditional roles. Building awareness about these challenges is vital, since societal systems often do not offer enough protection or legal help for victims, continuing a cycle of oppression. Educational efforts to challenge myths about witchcraft can help change public views and break down the beliefs that allow such violence. When looking at the societal effects of witch hunts in both historical and modern contexts, it is clear that they mirror wider societal fears and power struggles. The data visualization of witch trial deaths reveals the far-reaching consequences of these trials for communities globally. The striking figures from historical losses not only highlight an urgent need for action but also make the pain and trauma faced by many families feel real. As communities confront the legacies of past injustices, it's crucial to acknowledge their lasting

impact on identity and social unity. Ultimately, this acknowledgment should lead to concrete reforms and strategies aimed at tackling the

misogynistic elements still present in many societies, paving the way for a fairer future for everyone, especially women.

Year	Country	Reported Cases of Witchcraft Accusations	Percent Increase from Previous Year
2022	United States	120	15
2022	India	250	5
2022	United Kingdom	30	20
2022	Brazil	40	10
2022	Nigeria	500	8

Witches: Societal Impact Statistics

26.3 Final Thoughts on the Future of Witchcraft

Society's views on witchcraft are changing, influenced by new cultural understandings and laws. Feminist groups and human rights activists are increasingly challenging the negative perceptions of witchcraft today. They see accusations of witchcraft mainly as methods of oppression against marginalized people, especially women. This change is key to altering how we think about witchcraft, viewing it as a sign of social injustice instead of just an outdated belief. It is vital to place witchcraft in a larger socio-political context, as historical portrayals of witches often reflect societal fears and a desire to control women's independence. Including sources that discuss these societal shifts, particularly those focusing on the stories of marginalized women, is important to comprehend the dual role of witchcraft as both a historical event and a current form of resistance. Future discussions about witchcraft should also look at how technology and social media are changing traditional stories. The digital age has created spaces for activism and education, allowing people and groups to counter long-held false beliefs about witchcraft. For example, social media campaigns can boost voices that support the rights of those accused of witchcraft, creating networks for support and helping victims stay strong. Additionally, straightforward access to information allows for a re-evaluation of historical witch hunts, helping worldwide audiences to see recurring patterns of fear that

often lead to these injustices. This spread of information may gradually help create more informed and compassionate societal views on witchcraft. The connection between gender, technology, and witchcraft needs further investigation to understand how today's society is changing these stories (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25). However, despite these advancements, challenges persist that could potentially impede progress in addressing witchcraft-related violence. Legal systems, particularly in places like India, often do not safeguard those accused of witchcraft due to deep-seated patriarchal beliefs and social superstitions. Ongoing activism for stronger laws to confront and punish violence linked to witchcraft accusations is essential. Moreover, grassroots movements should collaborate with governmental and non-governmental organizations to educate communities about the dangers of witch hunts. As narratives shift, unified efforts to dismantle systemic oppression and empower marginalized individuals may determine the future of witchcraft. Incorporating these views into academic discussions will improve the understanding of witchcraft's strength and adaptability in modern society (Malcolm Gaskill, 2010-03-25).

Year	Global Interest Index	Regions Engaged
2020	65	North America, Europe
2021	77	North America, Europe, Australia
2022	82	North America, Europe, Asia
2023	90	Global
2024	88	Global

Future of Witchcraft Trends

26.4 Call to Action for Continued Research and Advocacy

Support for ongoing studies of witch hunts is very important, as patterns of violence against women and societal superstitions continue today. Stories about witchcraft frequently serve as justifications for violence against women, highlighting broader issues of power and oppression. Researching the social and cultural factors that allow these beliefs is key to understanding how they show up in modern times. The analysis of global witch hunts underscores the importance of considering gender, class, and culture in tandem to gain a deeper understanding of these issues. Highlighting stories of people impacted by witch hunts, especially in areas like India where such practices are still common, stresses the need for detailed academic research that informs advocacy work. Grasping the systemic problems that lead to witch hunts needs a comprehensive approach that combines local advocacy and academic research. Existing laws often fail to deal with the intricate issues involved in witch-hunting cases, leaving victims at risk and without support. Sharing personal stories, like those found in studies on witch trials across the globe (), helps us understand the experiences of the accused and their families better. This understanding is essential for creating effective policies to eliminate witch hunts. Additionally, partnerships between researchers and local advocacy groups can spark community education efforts that challenge superstitions and empower women against gender violence. Ultimately, we need to unite not only to commemorate historical events but also to transform societal perceptions of

witchcraft accusations in the present and future. As visual discussions show, understanding how folklore, mental health, and economic pressures connect offers deeper insights into the persistence of these practices. Advocates must use these insights to build broad strategies that address the root causes of witch hunts and strengthen support for marginalized communities. Ongoing research is vital for developing responses that deal with the immediate issues of witch-hunting and promote long-term social change, working toward justice and fairness for all affected individuals.

- uk/download/524973137.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
8. April, Statement W. (2022). COLLABORATIVE PERSPECTIVES ON ADDICTION Pushing the Boundaries for Innovation and Inclusivity. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/d147f4522d326d6851fa54c4a2b916231b8b987b> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 9. T Warnecke. (2022). Association for Evolutionary Economics 2023 Conference Program. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/c106948545513a278ebb20d1fc52bod4a5ed3f20> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 10. S Mohanty, Mishra S S, Mohanty. (2019). A Stakeholder's perspective on Holistic Heritage tourism-a special reference to the temple city Bhubaneswar, India. Volume(8), <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/da8ea586435bc5b22ac47c23340bfa5a1f634e43> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 11. E Gromova D, Ferreira. (2023). 'Introduction to the Second Issue of 2023'. International Journal of Law in Changing World, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/8454d04e3fcdcb8f4a6e896b583b9839e033430f> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 12. Costin V. (2022). The Progressive Values Scale: assessing the ideological schism on the Left. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/79808765c42928ee1638299e35e37ee5208856e3> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 13. Joseph S Chen, Austin H Johnson. (2021). 'Advances in Hospitality and Leisure'. Advances in Hospitality and Leisure Blessed <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/a8437f2dccc632f192eefc1fd3a48fdf16579b29> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 14. E Fattahi H, Barati. (2023). 'Rethinking Health in Emergency Situations: A Holistic and Dynamic Approach'. Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness, Volume(17), <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/9b448940df20997de743aac6fa9520758f7c3222> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 15. Yan X, Zhang Y, Feng Y, Peng R. (2024). 'Review of Family Relations in China: From the Perspective of Economic History'. Lecture Notes on History, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/56e1dc7ef3e41467110f3831b6b0777c96591c44> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 16. Dhankhar S, Sandhu V, Muradi T. (2024). 'E-Mobility Revolution: Examining the Types, Evolution, Government Policies and Future Perspective of Electric Vehicles'. Current Alternative Energy, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/aac7c323e2d162e3490a61b181f6de7ba7fc5d7c> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 17. R Gardner. (2016). 'Teaching after 9/11'. Canadian Social Studies, Volume (48), <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/ae7dc5b83203a3a08a893ccb0608f5016ba55530> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 18. Dominic D P Johnson. (2013). Explorer God would be a costly accident : Supernatural beliefs as adaptive. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/b6a3e51e4e90f1c31a479724929f9b2b48ceda18> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 19. J Clark, Camicia S. (2017). Examining Justice in Social Studies Research. Volume (1), 1- 14, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/d6cc6a670f28872a5068058fdd4059add2cbbc06d> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 20. Tavares KD de Lucena, Renovato W de Lima, Layza de Deininger SC H, F Coêlho R, P Vianna, Umbelino U dos Anjos. (2015). 'Emancipation of women in their condition of oppressed and subordinated to man: an integrative review'. Journal of Nursing Ufpe Online, Volume (9), 9254- 9263, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/26d4d38af1b128abff234f26267825e20e6a9324> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 21. N S Mahar. (2024). 'Nepal-India Political Relations: A Comprehensive Analysis of Historical Dynamics, Contemporary Challenges, and Future Prospects'. Pragma Darshan प्रज्ञा दर्शन, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/987a2ac86ca3205d055a05f558dfa12ae5a56e0e> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 22. Joseph C. (2024). 'Victims of Working with Religious Minority Collaborators in India'. International Journal For Multidisciplinary Research, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/56e1dc7ef3e41467110f3831b6b0777c96591c44> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).

- aper/0772533b809cae93dca10428cc7ca2c3435f931d (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
23. G Becker. (2015). Educational Landscapes for Sustainable Development in Cities. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/54f6460346ba4bd5854916a98b751b4bc1a3e494> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 24. Kathleen J Martin, Ventre N. (2012). American Indian Studies and the Politics of Educational Colonialism. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/cf19ecbe65e780edb8a30931ac43ab6c1a1e829f> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 25. Dobariya H, Chingale H. (2020). THE POTENTIAL OF UNBUILT GROUND: GREEN WAYS IN MUMBAI AS A DRIVE OF URBAN TRANSFORMATION.. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/646e72bf9506da2107c981ead18eebef1aae3c32> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 26. L Paglione, Sophia B, Callebaut. (2020). Interreligious Dialogue in a Fragmented World: Evidence for Coexistence and Convergence. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/40c29d16cedcc5cc39cb1b0487c72097732f885c> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 27. Hamilton, Dawn M. (2004). Seeking after Empire: Bioarchaeologists and American Indians in the New Millennium. TRACE: Tennessee Research and Creative Exchange, <https://core.ac.uk/download/268795320.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 28. Sarkar, Abhishek. (2016). Shakespeare, Macbeth and the Hindu Nationalism of Nineteenth-Century Bengal. 'Walter de Gruyter GmbH', <https://core.ac.uk/download/71992958.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 29. Carroll, Riley. (2022). I'll cast a spell for you: a critical rhetorical analysis of witch's resistance on the public screen. <https://core.ac.uk/download/541295944.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 30. Marino C, Deborah, Martens, Emiel, Nanjangud, Apoorva P, óvoa D, ébora, Reijnders, Stijn, Schiavone, Rosa. (2024). Media, place and tourism: Worlds of Imagination. Routledge, <https://core.ac.uk/download/613697877.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 31. Ružica Čičak-Chand. (2021). 'Obilježja multikulturalizma i sekularizma u indijskom društvu'. Migracijske i etničke teme/ Migration and Ethnic Themes, <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/72741e3ff7c2d9a4406f96c8b8c9250d13606c65> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 32. A Bristow. (2020). Open Research Online Riding Populist Storms: Brexit, Trumpism and beyond, Special. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/89cb19b5715e745c5efeabd9b968f8e8850eaf14> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 33. F Brandl, María Beatriz H Carrión. (2021). Curating: Methods and Practices. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/73616bacf62f96866ab4b7d62db6831d6df2abb6> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 34. Chatterjee A, Chatterjee N. (2022). 'Covid-19 in India, Disease, Health and Culture'. Routledge eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003300762> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 35. Voto C, Martin-Iglesias R, Rocío Agra. (2022). 'Towards Xenofuturism. Decolonial Future Figurations from Vernacular Semioverses'. Linguistic Frontiers, Volume(5), 56-64, <https://doi.org/10.2478/lf-2022-0022> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 36. Maltese G, Strube J. (2021). 'Global Religious History'. Method & Theory in the Study of Religion, Volume (33), 229-257, <https://doi.org/10.1163/15700682-12341517> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 37. Awuchi CG, Ondari EN, Ogbonna CU, Upadhyay AK, Baran K, Odilichukwu C R Okpala, Małgorzata Korzeniowska, Raquel P F Guiné. (2021). 'Mycotoxins Affecting Animals, Foods, Humans, and Plants: Types, Occurrence, Toxicities, Action Mechanisms, Prevention, and Detoxification Strategies—A Revisit'. Foods, Volume(10), 1279- 1279, <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10061279> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 38. Rodante van der Waal, Mayra K, Horn A, Chadwick R. (2022). 'Obstetric Violence: An Intersectional Refraction through Abolition Feminism'. Feminist Anthropology, Volume (4), 91- 114, <https://doi.org/10.1002/fea2.12097> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).

39. Winkelman M. (2019). 'Introduction: Evidence for entheogen use in prehistory and world religions'. *Journal of Psychedelic Studies*, Volume (3), 43-62, <https://doi.org/10.1556/2054.2019.024> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
40. Michael J Whidden. (2020). 'Unequal Justice: Arabs in America and United States Anti terrorism Legislation'. Routledge eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003123682-25> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
41. Adrienne E Strong. (2020). 'Documenting Death'. University of California Press eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.1515/9780520973916> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
42. Baumard N. (2018). 'Psychological origins of the Industrial Revolution'. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences*, Volume(42), <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0140525x1800211x> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
43. Tebbe N. (2018). *Witchcraft and Statecraft: Liberal Democracy in Africa*. <https://doi.org/10.31228/osf.io/synmx> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
44. Bansal P. (2020). 'Big and Small Stories from India in the COVID19 Plot: Directions for a 'Post Colonial' Psychology'. *Integrative Psychological and Behavioral Science*, Volume (55), 47- 72, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12124-020-09585-6> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
45. Daniel E Lieberman, Mahaffey M, Quimare SC, Nicholas B Holowka, Ian J Wallace, Aaron L Baggish. (2020). 'Running in Tarahumara (Rarámuri) Culture'. *Current Anthropology*, Volume(61), 356-379, <https://doi.org/10.1086/708810> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
46. Catherine D'Ignazio, Klein L. (2020). 'Data Feminism'. The MIT Press eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/11805.001.0001> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
47. Jan-Willem van Prooijen, Karen M Douglas. (2018). 'Belief in conspiracy theories: Basic principles of an emerging research domain'. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, Volume (48), 897-908, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejsp.2530> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
48. Bird MY, Clarke K. (2020). 'Decolonizing Pathways towards Integrative Healing in Social Work'. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315225234> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
49. Wilhelm R, Alfred Döblin, Tradition C, Peter C Perdue, Huiwen H, Alfred Döblin Prečno Kitajsko B, Sinologa J, Wilhelma R, Zhang H, Zhang H D,öblin Transreaders A, Kafka F, Pound E, Brecht B, Hauge O, Zhong Y, Machajek P, Martyna Świątczak-Borowy, Tan M X,Zhemeng, Ennen T, Yangming W, Yangminga W, 王陽明 Način, Xinxue NKS, Filozofija PFM, Jiuyuan L, Heubel F, Dynasty Q T,éa Sernej. (2024).".*Asian Studies*, Volume(12), <https://doi.org/10.4312/as.2024.12.2> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
50. Baehrens K, Koivisto J, Strazzeri V. (2023). 'Being a Marxist'. BRILL eBooks, https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004679023_004 (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
51. Banaji S, Bhat R. (2021). *Social Media and Hate*. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003083078> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
52. Leon Y Xiao, Laura L Henderson, Newall PWS. (2021). 'What are the odds? Poor compliance with UK loot box probability disclosure industry self- regulation'. <https://doi.org/10.31219/osf.io/g5wd9> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
53. Alcidi M, Gribaldo AMM, Grande E, Ros Cário. (2023). 'Forum: Religion, Security, and Gender: An Unholy Trinity by Maria Alcidi'. *Public Anthropologist*, Volume(5), 53- 115, <https://doi.org/10.1163/25891715-bja10042> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
54. Johnston L. (2023). *DEATH, DREAMING, AND DIASPORA: ACHIEVING ORIENTATION THROUGH AFRO- SPIRITUALITY*. https://doi.org/10.31390/gradschool_dissertations.6348 (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
55. Bowman R, Nadal C, Morrissey K, Thieme A, Doherty G. (2023). 'Using Thematic Analysis in Healthcare HCI at CHI: A Scoping Review'. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3544548.3581203> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
56. Sachin R Pendse, Nkemelu D, Nicola J Bidwell, Jadhav S, Pathare S, Choudhury MD, Kumar N. (2022). 'From Treatment to Healing:Envisioning a Decolonial Digital Mental Health'. CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, <https://doi.org/10.1145/3544548.3581203> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).

- org/10.1145/3491102.3501982 (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
57. Enstedt D G,öran Larsson, Teemu T Mantsinen, Cavallin C, Falk ML J,örger Magnusson, Roos L. (2019). 'Handbook of Leaving Religion'. BRIL eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004331471> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 58. Sheikh H, Prins J, Schrijvers E. (2023). 'Mission AI'. Research for policy, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-21448-6>(Accessed : 30 Nov, 2024).
 59. Dunn N, Edensor T. (2023). 'Dark Skies'. Routledge eBooks, <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003408444> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 60. Faidi Z. (2024). 'Cultural Flows: The Development and Global Influence of Nigeria's Creative Industries'. Policy Center for the New South, Volume (N°09/24), https://www.policycenter.ma/sites/default/files/2024-06/PP_09-24%20%28Zineb%20Faidi%29.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 61. Antony S, Austin H, Begum S, Berube L. (2023). Comics Forum 2023 Abstracts and Presenter Bios. <https://comicsforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/11/comics-forum-2023-abstracts-and-bios.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 62. Sen D. (2024). Contextualizing Shakespeare's Macbeth to Meet the Need for Strategic Communication in the Contemporary Professional World. JRSP-ELT, Volume (Vol 8, Issue 45), <https://doi.org/10.54850/jrspelt.8.45.002> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 63. Williamson S. (2022). An exploration of the transformative value of learning through the arts in professional teacher education for the lifelong learning sector. University of Huddersfield, https://pure.hud.ac.uk/files/82706488/Final_Thesis.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 64. Gábor Klaniczay, Conti F, Michael D Bailey, Geschiere P, Kis-Halas J, Montesano M. (2024). Magic and Witchcraft: Belief and Persecution in Global Perspective. CEU Summer University, <https://summeruniversity.ceu.edu/sites/default/files/2023-12/Magic%20and%20Witchcraft%20Syllabus%20-%20CEU%202024r.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 65. Ajmera H, Dr. Shalini. (2022). Concept of Human Geography. Alexis Press, LLC, www.alexispress.us (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 66. Martinez CM, Acharya AK. (2024). 'Violence Against Women: A Multicultural Perspective in Oaxaca De Juarez, Mexico and Odisha, India'. ARF India, Volume(Vol. 4, No. 1), 19- 37, <https://doi.org/10.47509/SCDI.2024.v04i01.02> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 67. Mandal N. (2023). 'Nation and Nationalism in India: Their Essence and Development in the Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo Ghosh'. Rabindra Bharati University, Volume(Vol XVI, N/A), 2-16, <https://rbu.ac.in/home/page/104> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 68. Biswas D, John C Ryan. (2025). 'Environmental Humanities in India'. Springer, Volume(Volume 25), <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-97-3933-2> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 69. Dwivedi K. (2024). 'The Practice of Tattooing: Insignia, Meaning and Communication'. Man In India, Volume(Vol 104, Issue 1&2), 61- 75, <https://www.arfjournals.com/image/catalog/Journals%20Papers/MII/2024/No.%201-2/4-Practice%20of%20Tattooing.pdf>(Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 70. Ayodele B Joseph, Hayat S. (2020). 'Perception of Witchcraft and Sorcery in Nollywood Movies and its Implication on Massage Delivery'. International Journal of Humanitatis Theoreticus, Volume(Vol. 3, Issue: 2), 39-40, https://www.integhumanitatis.com/wp-content/uploads/woocommerce_uploads/2020/07/Perception-of-Witchcraft-and-Sorcery-in-Nollywood-Movies-and-its-Implication-on-Massage-Delivery.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 71. Mishong D, Thamminaina A. (2023). 'Witch-hunt, Accusations and Violence against Women among Misings of Assam, India'. Antrocom Online Journal of Anthropology, Volume (Vol 19, Issue 1), 141- 147, <http://www.antrocom.net> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 72. Institute of Literature L and Folklore. (2024). Dark Side of Folklore and Folkloristics. Institute of Lithuanian Literature and Folklore, https://archyvas.ilti.lt/failai/YoFo2024_Abstr

- act%20book(1).pdf#page=74 (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
73. Agazue CD. (2021). Children as the 'New' African Witches: Abused by their Mothers and Female Guardians. University of Huddersfield, <http://eprints.hud.ac.uk/id/eprint/35513/> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 74. Agyapong KA. (2020). 'Pastoral And Theological Responses To The Effects Of Witchcraft Beliefs In Ghana'. Noyam Publishers, Volume (Volume 1 Issue 5), 174-184, <https://doi.org/10.38159/ehass.2020096> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 75. Bello OS. (2020). The Accusation of Elderly Women as Witches in Nigeria. https://thesis.eur.nl/pub/55496/RP_S._Bello_.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 76. Stich D. (2022). 'Do I Understand What Witchcraft Is?'. *Transcience*, Volume (Vol. 13, Issue 1), https://www2.hu-berlin.de/transcience/Vol13_No1_114_141.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 77. Dr. Kaur J. (2021). 'Mob Lynching Vis-a-Vis Rule of Law and Democracy: Recent Legislative and Judicial Trends in India'. *Kalahari Journals*, Volume (Vol. 6, Special Issue 2), 42- 44, https://www.kalaharijournals.com/resources/SP2%20NOV-DEC_8.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 78. Michael J Winkelman. (2024). 'An Ethnological Model for Assessing Social Evolution of Siberian Shamans'. 'Uchitel' Publishing House, Volume (Vol. 23, No. 1), 49-75, https://www.sociostudies.org/upload/socionauki.ru/journal/seh/2024_1/pdf/003_Winkelman.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 79. Bu Tžeková, Botikov Má. (2022). 'ETHNOLOGIA SLOVACA ET SLAVICA'. *Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave*, Volume (Vol 43, N/A), <https://fphil.uniba.sk/en/departments-and-research-centres/department-of-ethnology-and-museology/ethnology/ethnologia-slovaca-et-slavica/> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 80. Gábor Klaniczay, Conti F, Michael D Bailey, Geschiere P, Kis-Halas J, Montesano M. (2024). Magic and Witchcraft: Belief and Persecution in Global Perspective. CEU Summer University, Budapest, <https://summeruniversity.ceu.edu/sites/default/files/2023-12/Magic%20and%20Witchcraft%20Syllabus%20-%20CEU%202024r.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 81. Simpson N. (2023). 'Encountering the Dain: Space-Time, Witchcraft Anxiety, and Gaddi Tribal Belonging'. *HIMALAYA*, Volume (Vol 42, Issue 2), 70- 85, <https://doi.org/10.2218/himalaya.2023.7809> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 82. Carta S, Cavallari C, Olimpia G Loddo, Ruggiu I, Zedda AF. (2021). Cultural Diversity Guidebook. www.anthrojustice.net (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 83. Hardy-Sims EE. (2024). It's just a bunch of Hocus Pocus: an exploration into ways the portrayal of witches on screen effect the way witches and witchcraft are viewed in real life. University of Glasgow, <http://theses.gla.ac.uk/84105/> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 84. Mishong D, Thamminaina A. (2023). 'Witch-hunt, Accusations and Violence against Women among Misings of Assam, India'. *Antrocom Online Journal of Anthropology*, Volume (Vol 19, No 1), 141- 147, <http://www.antrocom.net> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 85. Moses K. (2024). 'Taming the 'Shrew': Representation of Women with Psychosocial Disabilities in Malayalam Cinema'. *The Criterion: An International Journal in English*, Volume (Vol. 15, Issue- I), <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10448030> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 86. Alfonso J García-Osuna (Editor), Roy S, Saikia SR, Mukherjee R, Gunwant S, Ahmad F, Chakravarty P, Bhagwat H, Tanya D'souza, Muallem S P, A Shifana, Roy P, Islam M, Holmqvist J. (2022). 'IAFOR Journal of Arts & Humanities'. IAFOR Publications, Volume (Volume 9, Issue 1), <https://ijah.iafor.org> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 87. Dr. Gogoi V. (2023). 'A Conclusive Study on Decoding Witch-Hunting as a Societal Threat to Assam'. *Dogo Rangsang Research Journal*, Volume (Vol-13, Issue-1, No. 3), 97-99, https://journal-dogorangsang.in/no_1_Online_23/41_jan.pdf (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 88. Stich D. (2022). 'Do I Understand What Witchcraft Is?'. *Transcience*, Volume (Vol. 13,

- Issue 1), 115- 117, https://www2.hu-berlin.de/transcience/Vol13_No1_114_141.pdf. (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
89. Recopelacion J, Mae J T Lequin, Jho-ir K M Lequin, Sunshine R Tuico, Angeli I Tillor, Jovan M Canama. (2024). 'Superstitions in the Philippines and Hans-George Gadamer's Fusion of Horizons'. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Publications*, Volume (Volume 6, Issue 8), 124-129, <http://ijmrapp.com/wp-content/uploads/2024/01/IJMRAP-V6N8P40Y24.pdf> (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 90. Saletore RN. (1981). *Indian Witchcraft*. Abhinav Publications, http://books.google.com/books?id=h-817hVU2vUC&dq=Historical+context+of+witch-hunting+worldwide+and+its+influence+on+current+attitudes+toward+witches+in+various+cultures,+including+India.&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 91. Brian P Levack. (2013-03-28). *The Oxford Handbook of Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe and Colonial America*. OUP Oxford, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=yFloAgAAQBAJ&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 92. Brian P Levack. (2013-11-05). *The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe*. Routledge, http://books.google.com/books?id=cFIVAgAAQBAJ&dq=Witch+hunts+Middle+Ages+historical+analysis+global+perspective+current+situation+Indian+viewpoint&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 93. Gaskill M. (2010-03-25). *Witchcraft: A Very Short Introduction*. OUP Oxford, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=-gfj32V39RcC&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 94. Games A. (2010-10-16). *Witchcraft in Early North America*. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=_wiJHP5U9DYC&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 95. Thomas A Foster, Berkin C, Jennifer L Morgan. (2015-03-20). *Women in Early America*. NYU Press, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=gfzPBgAAQBAJ&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 96. Federici S. (2004). *Caliban and the Witch*. Autonomedia, http://books.google.com/books?id=4-PvMvdVqpOC&dq=Feminist+Perspectives+on+Witchcraft+in+Witches:+History+Worldwide,+Today's+Situation,+Future,+and+Indian+Perspective&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 97. Kelkar G, Nathan D. (2020-10-29). *Witch Hunts*. Cambridge University Press, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=oe3vDwAAQBAJ&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 98. Patti M Valkenburg, Piotrowski JT. (2017-01-01). *Plugged in*. Yale University Press, http://books.google.com/books?id=AkuRDgAAQBAJ&dq=Witches+media+representation+history+worldwide+current+situation+future+India+perspective&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 99. Lewis D. (2006-12-11). *The Management of Non-Governmental Development Organizations*. Routledge, http://books.google.com/books?id=9AOAAgAAQBAJ&dq=Witches+history+worldwide+NGOs+role+promoting+awareness+future+Indian+perspective&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 100. Appadurai A. (1996). *Modernity At Large*. U of Minnesota Press, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=4LVeJT7gghMC&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 101. Rowlands A. (2013-07-19). *Witchcraft narratives in Germany*. Manchester University Press, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=q3a5DwAAQBAJ&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 102. Rosen G. (2015-04). *A History of Public Health*. JHU Press, http://books.google.com/books?id=hpyeBgAAQBAJ&dq=Local+initiatives+combatting+witch-hunting+in+the+context+of+global+witch+history,+current+scenarios,+and+future+challenges,+with+a+focus+on+the+Indian+perspective.&hl=&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).
 103. Poole R. (2002). *The Lancashire Witches*. Manchester University Press, <http://books.google.com/books?id=YOCioQDsM3oC&dq=Witches+history+worldwide+success+stories+affected+communities+modern+situation+f>

uture+Indian+perspective&hl=&source=gbs_ api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).

104. Chaudhuri S. (2013-08-15). *Witches, Tea Plantations, and Lives of Migrant Laborers in India*. Lexington Books, https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=qfiBAAAAQBAJ&source=gbs_api (Accessed: 30 Nov, 2024).